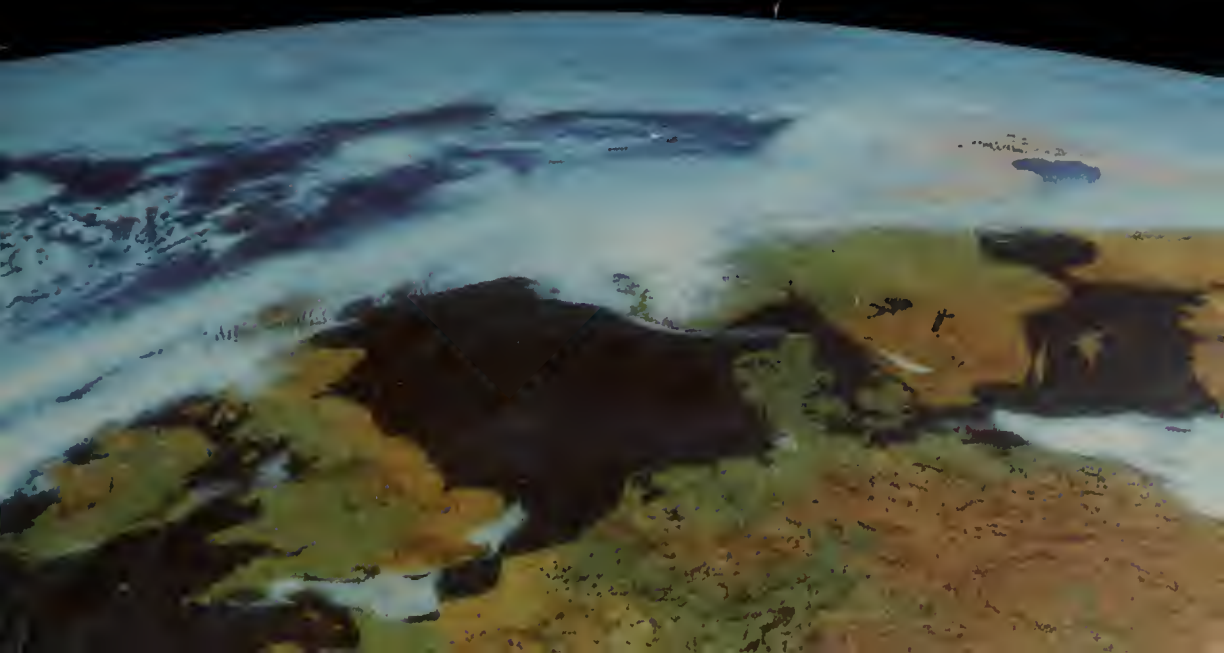


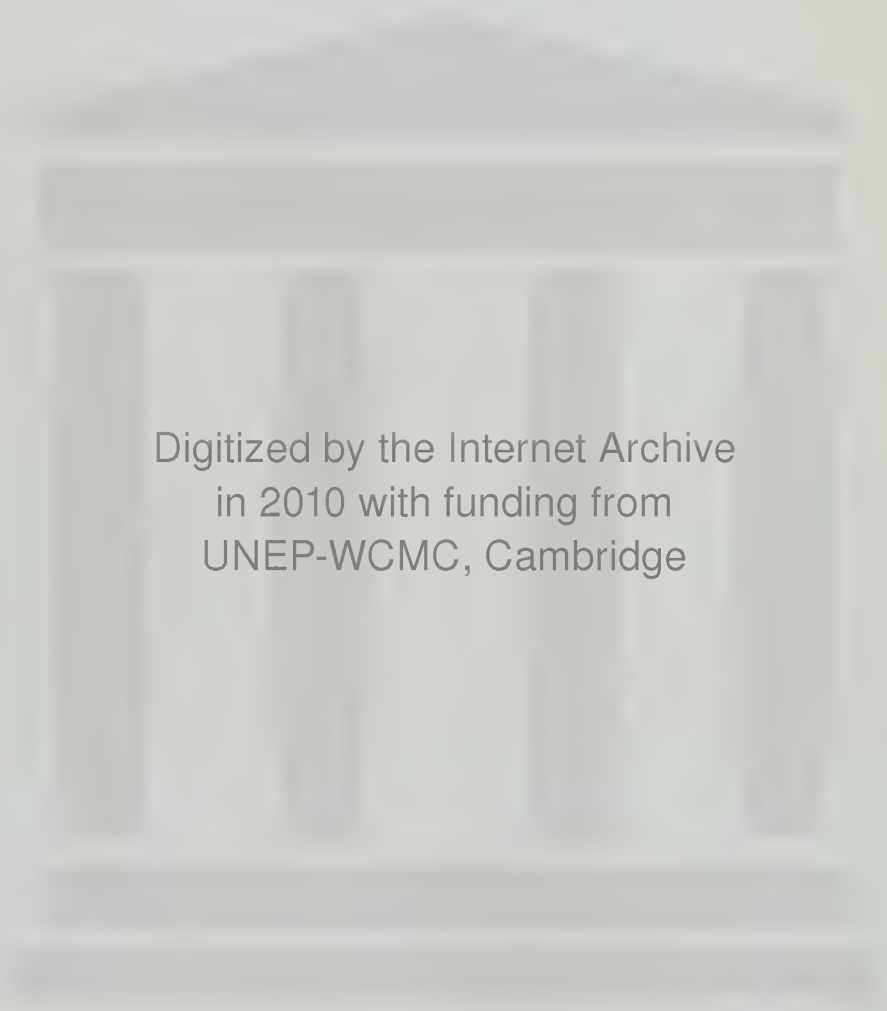
WR  
01

**JOINT  
NATURE  
CONSERVATION  
COMMITTEE**

JNCC Report No. 293  
Checklist of mammals  
listed in the CITES appendices  
and in EC Regulation 338/97

**JNCC REPORT**





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge



**JNCC Report No. 293**  
**Checklist of mammals**  
**listed in the CITES appendices**  
**and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**5th edition**  
**2001**

compiled by  
UNEP-WCMC



The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2001 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8  
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6  
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091  
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2001). Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES Appendices and in the Annexes of the Council of the European Union Regulation (EC) No. 338/97. 5th Edition. *JNCC Reports*, No. 293.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit  
Joint Nature Conservation Committee  
Monkstone House  
City Road  
Peterborough PE1 1JY  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626  
Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by UNEP-WCMC. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organisation go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organisations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

# Contents

<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b>	i	<b>PHOLIDOTA</b>	40
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	i	Manidae	40
<b>EXPLANATORY NOTES</b>	ii	<b>LAGOMORPHA</b>	41
<b>INTRODUCTORY REFERENCES</b>	vi	Leporidae	41
<b>TAXONOMIC LIST</b>		<b>RODENTIA</b>	41
<b>MAMMALIA</b>	1	Sciuridae	41
<b>MONOTREMATA</b>	1	Anomaluridae	42
Tachyglossidae	1	Muridae	43
<b>DASYUROMORPHIA</b>	1	Hystricidae	43
Dasyuridae	1	Erethizontidae	44
Thylacinidae	1	Agoutidae	44
<b>PERAMELEMORPHIA</b>	1	Dasyproctidae	44
Peramelidae	1	Chinchillidae	44
<b>DIPROTODONTIA</b>	2	<b>CETACEA</b>	44
Phalangeridae	2	Platanistidae	44
Vombatidae	2	Ziphiidae	45
Macropodidae	2	Physeteridae	48
Potoroidae	3	Monodontidae	49
<b>CHIROPTERA</b>	4	Delphinidae	49
Pteropodidae	4	Phocoenidae	57
Phyllostomidae	8	Eschrichtiidae	58
<b>PRIMATES</b>	8	Balaenopteridae	58
Tupaiidae	8	Balaenidae	60
Lemuridae	10	Neobalaenidae	61
Megaladapidae	11	<b>CARNIVORA</b>	61
Cheirogaleidae	12	Canidae	61
Indridae	13	Ursidae	64
Daubentoniidae	14	Procyonidae	65
Loridae	14	Mustelidae	66
Galagonidae	15	Viverridae	70
Tarsiidae	17	Herpestidae	72
Callitrichidae	17	Hyaenidae	73
Cebidae	20	Felidae	73
Cercopithecidae	26	Otariidae	81
Hylobatidae	37	Odobenidae	82
Hominidae	38	Phocidae	82
<b>XENARTHRA</b>	39	<b>PROBOSCIDEA</b>	83
Myrmecophagidae	39	Elephantidae	83
Bradypodidae	39	<b>SIRENIA</b>	84
Megalonychidae	39	Dugongidae	84
Dasypodidae	39	Trichechidae	84
		<b>PERISSODACTYLA</b>	85
		Equidae	85
		Tapiridae	86
		Rhinocerotidae	86

<b>ARTIODACTYLA</b>	87
Suidae	87
Tayassuidae	88
Hippopotamidae	88
Camelidae	89
Tragulidae	89
Moschidae	89
Cervidae	90
Antilocapridae	92
Bovidae	93

<b>REFERENCES</b>	99
-------------------	----

<b>INDEX</b>	129
--------------	-----

# Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-369 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Harriet Gillett, Phillip Fox, Jodie Humphreys, Neil Cox, Brian Groombridge and Paul Birrell. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragoso.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

## Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The purpose of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of mammal included in the CITES Appendices, together with their conservation status category in the *2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* and the appropriate Annex in EC Regulation 338/97.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 11th Conference of the Parties in Kenya in April 2000 (effective from 19 July 2000).

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat

categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2000); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.



## Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text; including scientific name (with alternatives), Common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

### Scientific names

Nomenclature of mammals follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except where the CITES Appendices differ (as noted below).

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders in this checklist follow the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945).

The sequence and taxonomic scope of orders and families also follows the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at ordinal and familial level as given below:

The order Marsupialia is split into three orders: Dasyuromorphia, Peramelomorphia and Diprotodontia.

The following families have been separated:

#### Dasyuromorphia:

Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae

#### Diprotodontia:

Burramyidae from Phalangeridae

Potoroidae from Macropodidae

#### Primates:

Cheirogaleidae and Megaladapidae from Lemnidae

Galagonidae from Loridae

Hylobatidae from Pongidae

#### Cetacea:

Neobalaenidae from Balaenidae

#### Carnivora:

Herpestidae from Viverridae

Artiodactyla from Cervidae

The following orders/families have been renamed:

#### Diprotodontia:

Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

#### Cetacea:

Rhachianectidae now

Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

#### Primates:

*Callimico* in Callitrichidae not

Cebidae

Pongidae in Hominidae

#### Carnivora:

*Ailuropoda* and *Ailurus* in Ursidae not Procyonidae

#### Xenarthra:

*Choleopus* in Megalonychidae now Bradypodidae

The nomenclature of genera and species follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except in the following instances:

*Equus africanus* is recognised as distinct from *E. asinus*

*Equus przewalskii* is recognised as distinct from *E. caballus*

*Bos frontalis* is recognised as distinct from *B. gaurus*

*Bos grunniens* is recognised as distinct from *B. mutus*

*Bubalus bubalis* is recognised as distinct from *B. arnee*

*Ovis ophion* is included as *O. orientalis ophion* rather than *O. aries ophion*.

These differences are included as synonyms in the list, and alternative names used in Honacki *et al.* (1982) and Corbet and Hill (1991) are also included as synonyms.



## Common names

Common names have been provided in English, French and Spanish where available.

The English common names used are taken from Wilson and Cole (2000), Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary English common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included. Spanish and French names have been taken from the CITES Identification Manual Series and other sources.

## Other information

The three columns headed CITES, EC Reg. and RL list the following information for each taxon.

### CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. NC = non-CITES

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

### EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed. NR= non Regulation

### RL

Threat categories follow those given in the *2000 IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

## References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of this document. Many of these are general works relevant to more than one geographical range or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country faunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

### Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is generally given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. However, Biological Recording Units (BRUs) have also been included as ranges, together with some aquatic regions, when better distribution data is available.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

The Biological Recording Units are those of Hollis & Brummitt (1992).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a given area, it may not occur throughout that area, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Most taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are first expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

A question mark '?' preceding a geographical range has been used to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that range.

A geographical range where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by 'ex'

'int' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced. 're-int' denotes a range state where the species has been re-introduced.

In all cases, the inclusion of a question mark indicates uncertainty in the described status.

**Dependent territories**

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| American Samoa, USA                               | Jersey, United Kingdom                   |
| Anguilla, United Kingdom                          | Johnston Atoll, USA                      |
| Aruba, Netherlands                                | Macao, Portugal                          |
| Ascension Island, United Kingdom                  | Macquarie Island, Australia              |
| Azores, Portugal                                  | Madeira, Portugal                        |
| Bermuda, United Kingdom                           | Marshall Islands, USA                    |
| Bouvet Island, Norway                             | Martinique, France                       |
| British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom       | Mayotte, France                          |
| British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom    | Montserrat, United Kingdom               |
| British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom            | Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands        |
| Canary Islands, Spain                             | New Caledonia, France                    |
| Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati            | Niue, New Zealand                        |
| Cayman Islands, United Kingdom                    | Norfolk Island, Australia                |
| Channel Islands, United Kingdom                   | Northern Marianas, USA                   |
| Christmas Island, Australia                       | Palau, USA                               |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia                | Panama Canal Zone, USA                   |
| Cook Islands, New Zealand                         | Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom         |
| Falkland Islands, United Kingdom                  | Puerto Rico, USA                         |
| Faeroe Islands, Denmark                           | Queen Maud Land, Norway                  |
| Federated States of Micronesia, USA               | Réunion, France                          |
| French Guiana, France                             | Saint Helena, United Kingdom             |
| French Polynesia, France                          | Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France        |
| French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France | South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom     |
| Gibraltar, United Kingdom                         | South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom   |
| Greenland, Denmark                                | South Georgia, United Kingdom            |
| Guadeloupe, France                                | South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom   |
| Guam, USA   | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway   |
| Guernsey, United Kingdom                          | Tokelau, New Zealand                     |
| Hawaiian Islands, USA                             | Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom |
| Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia            | Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom |
| Isle of Man, United Kingdom                       | Virgin Islands of the United States, USA |
|   | Wallis and Futuna, France                |

## Introductory References

- Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koepl, J. W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- IUCN. 2000. *IUCN red list of threatened animals*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Simpson, G. G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- United Nations. 1993. *Terminology bulletin no. 345*. United Nations, New York.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (3rd revised edition). CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
- Wilson, D. E. and Cole, F. R. 2000. *Common names of mammals of the world*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK. 155pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global biodiversity: status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman and Hall, London.

Phylum:    CHORDATA  
Class:        MAMMALIA

Order:        MONOTREMATA  
Family:       TACHYGLOSSIDAE

- Zaglossus attenboroughi**  
Flannery and Groves, 1998  
Indonesia: Irian Jaya
- II        B        5023

- Zaglossus bruijnii** (Peters & Doria, 1876)  
Synonym: *Zaglossus bartoni*  
E: Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna, Long-nosed Spiny Anteater, New Guinea  
Long-nosed Echidna, S: Echidnos narilargos. Equidna de Nueva Guinea, F: Echidné à bec  
courbe, Echidné de Bruijn, Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée  
Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:        A-101.001.002.001
- II        B        EN        2720, 5023

Order:        DASYUROMORPHIA  
Family:        DASYURIDAE

- Sminthopsis longicaudata** Spencer, 1909  
Synonym: *Antechinomys longicaudata*  
E: Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse, Long-tailed Sminthopsis, S: Ratón  
marsupial colilargo, F: Souris marsupiale à longue queue  
Australia  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:        A-102.002.014.006
- I        A        2418, 2658, 2720

- Sminthopsis psammophila** Spencer, 1895  
E: Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse, Sandhill Dunnart, Sandhill Sminthopsis, S: Ratón  
marsupial desértico, F: Souris marsupiale du désert  
Australia  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:        A-102.002.014.010
- I        A        EN        2418, 2658, 2720

Family:        THYLACINIDAE

- Thylacinus cynocephalus** (Harris, 1808)  
E: Tasmanian Tiger, Tasmanian Wolf, Thylacine, S: Lobo de Tasmania, Lobo marsupial,  
F: Loup marsupial, Thylacine  
Australia  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:        A-102.002.015.001
- I        A        EX        2418, 2658, 2720

Order:        PERAMELEMORPHIA  
Family:        PERAMELIDAE

- Chaeropus ecaudatus** (Ogilby, 1838)  
E: Pig-footed Bandicoot, S: Bandicot de pies porcinos, Cangurito piedecerdo, F: Bandicoot  
à pied de porc, Bandicoot pieds de cochon  
Australia (ex)  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:        A-102.004.001.001
- I        A        EX        2418, 2658, 2720

- Macrotis lagotis** (Reid, 1837)  
E: Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Bilby, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, S: Bandicot conejo,  
Cangurito narigudo grande, F: Bandicootlapin, Grand bandicoot-lapin  
Australia  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:        A-102.004.004.001
- I        A        VU        2418, 2658, 2720



PERAMELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Perameles bougainville</i></b> Quoy and Gaimard, 1824 E: Barred Bandicoot, Long-nosed Bandicoot, Marl, Western Barred Bandicoot, S: Bandicot de Bougainville, Tejón marsupial rayado, F: Bandicoot de Bougainville Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2418, 2658, 2720
				A-102.004.006.001
Order:	DIPROTODONTIA			
Family:	PHALANGERIDAE			
<b><i>Phalanger orientalis</i></b> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i> E: Common Cuscus, Common Phalanger, Grey Cuscus, Northern Common Cuscus, S: Cus+cus gris, Cuscús gris, Cuscús oriental, F: Couscous de la Sonde, Couscous gris Australia [2814]; Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2658
				A-102.006.001.005
<b><i>Spiloguscus maculatus</i></b> Desmarest, 1818 Synonym: <i>Phalanger maculatus</i> E: Common Spotted Cuscus, Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger, S: Cus+cus moteado, Cuscús manchado, F: Couscous tacheté, Phalanger tacheté Australia [2814]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2658
				A-102.006.001.004
Family:	VOMBATIDAE			
<b><i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i></b> (Owen, 1873) E: Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat, S: Oso marsupial del Río Moonie, Vombat de Queensland, F: Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1924, 2418, 2658, 2720
				A-102.011.001.002
Family:	MACROPODIDAE			
<b><i>Dendrolagus dorianus</i></b> Ramsay, 1883 E: Doria's Tree-kangaroo, Unicolored Tree Kangaroo Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		B	VU	
<b><i>Dendrolagus goodfellowi</i></b> Thomas, 1908 E: Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo, Ornate Tree-kangaroo Papua New Guinea		B	EN	
<b><i>Dendrolagus inustus</i></b> Müller, 1840 E: Grizzled Tree-kangaroo, S: Canguro arbóreo gris, Canguro arborícola gris, F: Dendrolague gris Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2193] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1862
				A-102.012.006.005
<b><i>Dendrolagus matschiei</i></b> Forster and Rothschild, 1907 E: Huon Tree-kangaroo, Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo Papua New Guinea		B	EN	
<b><i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i></b> (Temminck, 1836) E: Black Tree-kangaroo, Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, White-throated Tree-kangaroo, S: Canguro arbóreo negro, Canguro arborícola negro, F: Dendrolague noir Indonesia: Irian Jaya CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1862
				A-102.012.006.007

MACROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Lagorchestes hirsutus</b> Gould, 1844	I	A	VU	1630, 2418, 2608, 2658, 2720
E: Ormalá, Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby, Wurrup, S: Canguro-liebre peludo, Wallabi rojo, F: Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest, Wallaby-lièvre roux Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.009.003				
<b>Lagostrophus fasciatus</b> (Péron & Lesueur, 1807)	I	A	VU	2418, 2608, 2658, 2720
E: Banded Hare-wallaby, Munning, S: Canguro-liebre rayado, Wallabi rayado, F: Wallaby-lièvre à bandes, Wallaby-lièvre rayé Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.010.001				
<b>Onychogalea fraenata</b> (Gould, 1841)	I	A	EN	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Bridled Wallaby, Merrin, S: Canguro rabipelado oriental, F: Onychogale bridé, Onycholage bridé Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.001				
<b>Onychogalea lunata</b> (Gould, 1841)	I	A	EX	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung, S: Canguro rabipelado occidental, F: Onychogale croissant, Onychologe croissant, Wallaby à queue cornée Australia (ex) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.013.002				
Family: POTOROIDAE				
<b>Bettongia gaimardi</b> (Desmarest, 1822)	I	A	LR/nt	2658
E: Eastern Bettong, Tasmanian Bettong, Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo, S: Canguro-rata de Tasmania, F: Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.001				
<b>Bettongia lesueur</b> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	I	A	VU	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Boodie, Burrowing Bettong, Lesueur's Rat Kangaroo, S: Canguro-rata de Lesueur, F: Bettongie de Lesueur, Kangourou-rat de Lesueur Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.002				
<b>Bettongia penicillata</b> Gray, 1837	I	A	LR/cd	1727, 2418, 2658, 2720
Synonym: <i>Bettongia tropica</i> E: Brush-tailed Bettong, Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo, Woylie, S: Canguro-rata colipeludo, F: Bettongie à queue touffue, Kangourou-rat à queue touffue Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.003				
<b>Bettongia tropica</b> Wakefield, 1967	I		EN	
E: Northern Bettong Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.002.004				
<b>Caloprymnus campestris</b> (Gould, 1843)	I	A	EX	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo, Desert Rat-kangaroo, Plains Rat-kangaroo, S: Canguro del desierto, Canguro-rata desértico, F: Kangourou-rat du désert Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.003.001				



Order: CHIROPTERA  
Family: PTEROPODIDAE

<b><i>Acerodon celebensis</i></b> (Peters, 1867)	II	B	LR/nt	2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus arquatus</i>				
E: Signal-winged Acerodon, Sulawesi Flying-fox, Sulawesi Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las Célebes				
Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi				
<b><i>Acerodon humilis</i></b> K. Andersen, 1909	II	B	VU	2306
E: Talaud Acerodon, Talaud Flying-fox, Talaud Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Talaud				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas				
<b><i>Acerodon jubatus</i></b> (Eschscholtz, 1831)	I	A	EN	2306
E: Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador filipino				
Philippines [6571]				
<b><i>Acerodon leucotis</i></b> (Sanborn, 1950)	II	B	VU	2041, 2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus leucotis</i>				
E: Palawan Flying-fox, Palawan Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Calamian				
Philippines				
<b><i>Acerodon lucifer</i></b> Elliot, 1896	I	A	EX	2306
E: Panay Flying-fox, Panay Giant Fruit Bat, Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Panay				
Philippines				
<b><i>Acerodon mackloti</i></b> (Temminck, 1837)	II	B		2306
E: Lesser Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Flying-bat, Sunda Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Macklot				
Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is				
<b><i>Pteropus admiralitatum</i></b> Thomas, 1894	II	B		2306
E: Admiralty Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo				
Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]				
<b><i>Pteropus aldabrensis</i></b> True, 1893	II	B	VU	2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus seychellensis aldabrensis</i>				
E: Aldabra Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Aldabra				
Seychelles [71]: Aldabra				
<b><i>Pteropus alecto</i></b> Temminck, 1837	II	B		2306
E: Black Flying-fox, Central Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro				
Australia; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea [6534]				
<b><i>Pteropus argentatus</i></b> Gray, 1844	II	B	DD	2306, 2355
E: Ambon Flying-fox, Silvery Flying-fox, Silvery Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador argénteo				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas				
<b><i>Pteropus brunneus</i></b> Dobson, 1878	II	B	EX	2306
E: Dusky Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Percy				
Australia				
<b><i>Pteropus caniceps</i></b> Gray, 1870	II	B		2306
E: Ashy-headed Flying-fox, North Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza ceniciento				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi				
<b><i>Pteropus chrysoproctus</i></b> Temminck, 1837	II	B	LR/nt	2306
E: Ambon Flying-fox, Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Amboina				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas				

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i></b> Gould, 1850 E: Spectacled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de anteojos Australia; Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus dasymallus</i></b> Temminck, 1825 E: Ryukyu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu Japan; Taiwan, Province of China ( <b>ex</b> )	II	B	EN	2306
<b><i>Pteropus faunulus</i></b> Miller, 1902 E: Nicobar Flying-fox India: Nicobar Is [6556]	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus fundatus</i></b> Felten and Kock, 1972 E: Banks Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Banks Vanuatu [6534]	II	B	VU	1860, 2306
<b><i>Pteropus giganteus</i></b> (Brünnich, 1782) E: Indian Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la India Bangladesh [6556]; China; India [6556]; Maldives [6556]; Myanmar [6556]; Nepal [6556]; Pakistan [6536, 6556]; Sri Lanka [6556]	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus gilliardi</i></b> Van Deusen, 1969 E: Gilliard's Flying-fox, New Britain Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Gilliard Papua New Guinea [6534]: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus griseus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1810) E: Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador gris Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; ?Philippines	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus howensis</i></b> Troughton, 1931 E: Ontong Java Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Howens Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i></b> Temminck, 1853 Synonym: <i>Pteropus satyrus</i> E: Small Flying-fox, Variable Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador pequeño Australia; Cambodia; India: Andaman Is [6556]; Indonesia [6534]: Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [6556]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Philippines; Solomon Islands [6534]; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus insularis</i></b> Hombron and Jacquinot, 1842 E: Chuuk Flying-fox, Chuuk Flying-fox, Ruck Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Truk Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<b><i>Pteropus leucopterus</i></b> Temminck, 1853 E: White-winged Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Luzón Philippines	II	B	EN	2306
<b><i>Pteropus livingstonei</i></b> Gray, 1866 E: Comoro Black Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Livingston Comoros [2508, 6570]	II	A	CR	
<b><i>Pteropus lombocensis</i></b> Dobson, 1878 E: Lombok Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lombok Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus lylei</i></b> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Lyle's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lyle Cambodia; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Pteropus macrotis</i></b> Peters, 1867 E: Big-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de orejas grandes Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus mahaganus</i></b> Sanborn, 1931 E: Lesser Flying-fox, Sanborn's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bougainville Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus mariannus</i></b> Desmarest, 1822 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus pelewensis</i> , <i>Pteropus ualanus</i> , <i>Pteropus yapensis</i> , <i>Pteropus loochoensis</i> E: Marianas Flying-fox, Micronesian Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Mariannes, Roussette des îles Marianne Guam; Japan; Micronesia (Federated States of); Northern Mariana Islands [6534]; Palau [6534]	I	A	EN	1658, 2306
<b><i>Pteropus mearnsi</i></b> Hollister, 1913 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus mearnsi</i> E: Mearns's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Mearns Philippines	II	B	DD	2306
<b><i>Pteropus melanopogon</i></b> Peters, 1867 E: Black-bearded Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de barba negra Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus melanotus</i></b> Blyth, 1863 E: Black-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Andaman Christmas Island; India [6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Sumatera	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus molossinus</i></b> Temminck, 1853 E: Caroline Flying-fox, Pohnpei Flying-fox, F: Renard volant de Ponape Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<b><i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i></b> Peters, 1876 E: Bismarck Flying-fox, Great Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bismarck Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus niger</i></b> (Kerr, 1792) E: Greater Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro de Mauricio Mauritius; Réunion ( <b>ex</b> )	II	B	VU	2306, 3760
<b><i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i></b> Sanborn, 1930 E: Temotu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus ocularis</i></b> Peters, 1867 E: Seram Flying-fox, Seram Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Ceram Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus ornatus</i></b> Gray, 1870 E: Ornate Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal New Caledonia [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus personatus</i></b> Temminck, 1825 E: Masked Flying-fox, Masked Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador enmascarado Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i></b> Thomas, 1882 E: Mortlock Flying-fox, Mortlock Islands Flying-fox, F: Roussette de l'île Mortlock Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Pteropus pilosus</i></b> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Large Palau Flying-fox, Palau Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las islas Palau, F: Roussette des îles Palau Palau (ex) [6534]	I	A	EX	1658, 2306
<b><i>Pteropus pohlei</i></b> Stein, 1933 Synonym: <i>Pteropus macrotis pohlei</i> E: Geelvink Bay Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las isla Japen Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i></b> Temminck, 1825 E: Grey-headed Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza gris Australia	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus pselaphon</i></b> Lay, 1829 E: Bonin Flying-fox, Bonin Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Bonin Japan	II	B	CR	2306
<b><i>Pteropus pumilus</i></b> Miller, 1911 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus tablasi</i> , <i>Pteropus balutus</i> E: Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Taylor Indonesia: Sulawesi; Philippines	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus rayneri</i></b> Gray, 1870 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus cognatus</i> , <i>Pteropus rennelli</i> E: Solomons Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Salomón Papua New Guinea [6534]: North Solomons; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus rodricensis</i></b> Dobson, 1878 E: Rodrigues Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Rodríguez Mauritius: Rodrigues	II	A	CR	1678, 1679, 2306, 3760
<b><i>Pteropus rufus</i></b> Tiedemann, 1808 E: Madagascar Flying-fox, Madagascar Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Madagascar Madagascar	II	B		2306, 4995
<b><i>Pteropus samoensis</i></b> Peale, 1848 E: Samoan Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Samoa American Samoa [6534]; Fiji [6534]; Samoa [6534]	I	A	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus sanctacrucis</i></b> Troughton, 1930 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus santacrucis</i> E: Santa Cruz Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz Solomon Islands	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus scapulatus</i></b> Peters, 1862 E: Little Red Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Queensland Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus seychellensis</i></b> Milne-Edwards, 1877 E: Seychelles Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Seychelles Comoros; Mayotte; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus speciosus</i></b> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Philippine Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Malawi Indonesia [6534]: Jawa, Sulawesi; Philippines	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus subniger</i></b> (Kerr, 1792) E: Dark Flying-fox, Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio Mauritius (ex); Réunion (ex)	II	B	EX	2306



PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Pteropus temmincki</i></b> Peters, 1867 Synonym: <i>Pteropus capistratus</i> E: Temminck's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Temminck Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<b><i>Pteropus tokudae</i></b> Tate, 1934  E: Guam Flying-fox, Guam Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Tokuda Guam ( <b>ex</b> ) [6534]	II	B	EX	1658, 2306, 2433, 2578, 3760
<b><i>Pteropus tonganus</i></b> Quoy and Gaimard, 1830 E: Insular Flying-fox, Pacific Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Tonga American Samoa [6534]; Cook Islands [6534]; Fiji [6534]; New Caledonia [6534]; Niue [6534]; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Samoa [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]; Tonga [6534, 6569]; Vanuatu [6534]; Wallis and Futuna Islands [6534]	I	A		2306, 6958
<b><i>Pteropus tuberculatus</i></b> Peters, 1869 E: Vanikoro Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Jawi Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b><i>Pteropus vampyrus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Pteropus intermedius</i> E: Large Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cuello rojo Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; India [6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6192]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines [6571]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu; Viet Nam	II	B		2306
<b><i>Pteropus vetulus</i></b> Jouan, 1863 E: New Caledonia Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia New Caledonia [6534]	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<b><i>Pteropus voeltzkowi</i></b> Matschie, 1909 E: Pemba Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Voeltzkow Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]	II	A	CR	2306
<b><i>Pteropus woodfordi</i></b> Thomas, 1888 E: Dwarf Flying-fox, Least Flying-fox, Least Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Woodford Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306

Family: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE

***Platyrrhinus lineatus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1810) III UY C  
Synonym: *Vampyrops lineatus*  
E: White-lined Bat, White-lined Broad-nosed Bat, S: Falso vampiro del Uruguay, Murciélago  
de estrias blancas, F: Sténoderme pseudo-vampire  
Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-105.008.046.005

Order: PRIMATES  
Family: TUPAIIDAE

***Anathana ellioti*** (Waterhouse, 1850) II B LR/nt 2335  
E: Indian Treeshrew, Madras Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola de la India, F: Toupaië  
d'Elliot  
India  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.000.901.001

TUPAIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Dendrogale melanura</i></b> (Thomas, 1892) E: Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de Borneo Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1709, 2284
	A-106.000.902.001			
<b><i>Dendrogale murina</i></b> (Schlegel & Müller, 1843) E: Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe murin Cambodia; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2206, 5111]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1683, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
	A-106.000.902.002			
<b><i>Ptilocercus lowii</i></b> Gray, 1848 E: Pen-tailed Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola coliplumada, F: Ptilocerque de Low Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2100, 2531]: Sumatera; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
	A-106.000.903.001			
<b><i>Tupaia belangeri</i></b> (Wagner, 1841) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis belangeri</i> E: Northern Treeshrew, S: Tupaya nortaña Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; ?Bhutan; Cambodia [2416]; China [2799]; India [2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2636]	II	B		2041
<b><i>Tupaia chrysogaster</i></b> Miller, 1903 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis chrysogaster</i> E: Golden-bellied Treeshrew, Mentawai Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de vientre dorado Indonesia: Sumatera	II	B	VU	2041
<b><i>Tupaia dorsalis</i></b> Schlegel, 1857 E: Striped Treeshrew, S: Tupaya rayada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
	A-106.000.904.001			
<b><i>Tupaia glis</i></b> (Diard, 1820) E: Malaysian Treeshrew, S: Musaraña común, F: Toupaïe commun Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
	A-106.000.904.002			
<b><i>Tupaia gracilis</i></b> Thomas, 1893 E: Slender Treeshrew, S: Tupaya esbelta Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
	A-106.000.904.003			
<b><i>Tupaia javanica</i></b> Horsfield, 1822 E: Javan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Java Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera [2531] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709
	A-106.000.904.004			
<b><i>Tupaia longipes</i></b> (Thomas, 1893) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis longipes</i> E: Bornean Treeshrew, Long-footed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de pies largos Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764]	II	B	EN	2041
<b><i>Tupaia minor</i></b> Günther, 1876 E: Lesser Treeshrew, Pygmy Treeshrew, S: Musaraña pigmea, F: Toupaïe de Müller Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
	A-106.000.904.005			

TUPAIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Tupaia montana</i></b> Thomas, 1892 E: Mountain Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des montagnes Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284 A-106.000.904.006
<b><i>Tupaia nicobarica</i></b> (Zelebor, 1869) E: Nicobar Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des îles Nicobar India: Nicobar Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2335 A-106.000.904.007
<b><i>Tupaia palawanensis</i></b> Thomas, 1894 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis palawanensis</i> E: Palawan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de l'île Palawan Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006 A-106.000.904.008
<b><i>Tupaia picta</i></b> Thomas, 1892 E: Painted Treeshrew, S: Tupaya pintada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284 A-106.000.904.009
<b><i>Tupaia splendidula</i></b> Gray, 1865 E: Ruddy Treeshrew, Rufous-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de cola marrón Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284 A-106.000.904.010
<b><i>Tupaia tana</i></b> Raffles, 1821 E: Large Treeshrew, S: Musaraña grande, F: Grande toupaïe, Tana, Tupaia de Bornéo Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2531]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284 A-106.000.904.011
<b><i>Urogale everetti</i></b> (Thomas, 1892) E: Mindanao Treeshrew, Philippine Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola de Filipinas, F: Urogale de Mindanao, Urogale d'Everett Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006 A-106.000.905.001
Family: LEMURIDAE				
<b><i>Eulemur coronatus</i></b> (Gray, 1842) Synonyms: <i>Eulemur mongoz coronatus</i> , <i>Lemur coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus coronatus</i> E: Crowned Lemur, S: Lemur coronado, F: Lémur à couronne Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2816 A-106.001.002.001b
<b><i>Eulemur fulvus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1796) Synonym: <i>Lemur fulvus</i> E: Brown Lemur, S: Lemur leonado, F: Lémur brun, Maki brun Madagascar; Mayotte CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2493, 2507, 2630, 2649, 2679, 2700 A-106.001.002.002a
<b><i>Eulemur macaco</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Lemur macaco</i> E: Black Lemur, S: Lemur negro, F: Lémur macaco, Lémur noir, Maki noir Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2760 A-106.001.002.002b



LEMURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Eulemur mongoz</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766)  Synonym: <i>Lemur mongoz</i> E: Mongoose Lemur, S: Lemur mangosta, F: Lémur mongoz, Maki mongoz Comoros; Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Eulemur rubriventer</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1850)  Synonym: <i>Lemur rubriventer</i> E: Red-bellied Lemur, S: Lemur de ventre rojo, F: Lémur à ventre rouge Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816
<b><i>Hapalemur aureus</i></b> Meier, Albignac, Peyr��ras, Rumpler and Wright, 1987 E: Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Hapal��mur dor�� Madagascar	I	A	CR	1980, 2287, 2329
<b><i>Hapalemur griseus</i></b> (Link, 1795)  E: Grey Gentle Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Hapal��mur gris, Petit hapal��mur Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1922, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2469, 2493, 2649, 2699, 3760
<b><i>Hapalemur simus</i></b> Gray, 1870  E: Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Grand hapal��mur, Hapal��mur simien Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1915, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 2821, 3760
<b><i>Lemur catta</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758  E: Ring-tailed Lemur, S: Lemur colianillado, F: L��mur catta, Maki catta Madagascar [2285, 6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1659, 1980, 2112, 2277, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2680, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
<b><i>Varecia variegata</i></b> (Kerr, 1792)  Synonym: <i>Lemur variegatus</i> E: Ruffed Lemur, S: Lemur de collar, Lemur de Gola, Lemur de Gorguera, F: L��mur vari, Maki vari Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699, 2816
Family: MEGALADAPIDAE				
<b><i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i></b> Gray, 1870  Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus dorsalis</i> E: Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-b�� Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Ambanja Madagascar	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2448, 2699, 3760

MEGALADAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Lepilemur edwardsi</i></b> Forbes, 1894 Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus edwardsi</i> E: Milne-Edwards's Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Edwards Madagascar	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2493, 2699
<b><i>Lepilemur leucopus</i></b> Major, 1894 Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus leucopus</i> E: Dry-bush Weasel Lemur, White-footed Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de pies blancos Madagascar	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2681, 2699, 3760
<b><i>Lepilemur microdon</i></b> Forbes, 1894 Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus microdon</i> E: Light-necked Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de dientes pequeños Madagascar	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699
<b><i>Lepilemur mustelinus</i></b> I. Geoffroy, 1851 E: Greater Sportive Lemur, Greater Weasel Lemur, F: Grand lépilémur Madagascar	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2649, 2684
<b><i>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</i></b> A. Grandidier, 1867 Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus ruficaudatus</i> E: Lesser Weasel Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, F: Petit lépilémur Madagascar [2285]	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2649, 2718, 3760
<b><i>Lepilemur septentrionalis</i></b> Rumpler and Albignac, 1975 Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus septentrionalis</i> E: Northern Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja septentrional Madagascar	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2699
Family: CHEIROGALEIDAE				
<b><i>Allocebus trichotis</i></b> (Günther, 1875) Synonym: <i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i> E: Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur, S: Lemur orejipeludo, F: Allocèbe, Chirogale aux oreilles poilues Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1767, 1980, 2285, 2288, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Cheirogaleus major</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1812 E: Greater Dwarf Lemur, S: Gran lemur ardilla, Lemur enano mayor, Maki coligordo, F: Grand cheirogale Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816
				A-106.001.004.004
				A-106.001.004.002

CHEIROGALEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cheirogaleus medius</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1812  E: Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur, S: Lemur ardilla coligruoso, Lemur enano coligruoso, Maki coligordo, F: Cheirogale moyen, Petit cheirogale Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Microcebus coquereli</i></b> A. Grandidier, 1867  E: Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur, Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón de Coquerel, Makisratone, F: Microcèbe de Coquerel Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1980, 2112, 2329, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Microcebus murinus</i></b> (J. F. Miller, 1777)  E: Grey Mouse-lemur, Lesser Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón, Makisratone, F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
<b><i>Microcebus ravelobensis</i></b> Zimmermann, Cepok, Rakotoarison, Zietemann and Radespiel, 1998 E: Golden-brown Mouse Lemur Madagascar [5179]	I	A	EN	
<b><i>Microcebus rufus</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1834  Synonym: <i>Microcebus murinus rufus</i> E: Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1980, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2699
<b><i>Phaner furcifer</i></b> (Blainville, 1839)  E: Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ardilla, Maki horquilla, F: Phaner Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
Family: INDRIDAE				
<b><i>Avahi laniger</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788)  Synonym: <i>Lichanotus laniger</i> E: Avahi, Woolly Indris, Woolly Lemur, S: Indri lanudo, F: Avahi, Avahi laineux, Maki à bourre Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	2391, 2507, 2649, 2699
<b><i>Indri indri</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788)  E: Indris, S: Indri colicorto, F: Indri, Indri à queue courte Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2507, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760

INDRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Propithecus diadema</i></b> Bennett, 1832 E: Diademed Sifaka, S: Indris sifaka, Sifaka diademado, F: Propithèque à diadème Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2304, 2391, 2507, 2699, 2701, 2816
	A-106.002.003.001			
<b><i>Propithecus tattersalli</i></b> Simons, 1988 E: Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka, S: Indris sifaka Madagascar	I	A	CR	2303, 2304, 2615
<b><i>Propithecus verreauxi</i></b> A. Grandidier, 1867 E: Verreaux's Sifaka, S: Gran sifaka blanco, Indris sifaka, F: Propithèque de Verreaux, Sifaka Madagascar [6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2701, 2816
	A-106.002.003.002			
Family: DAUBENTONIIDAE				
<b><i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Aye-aye, S: Aye-aye, F: Aye-aye Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2699, 2816
	A-106.003.001.001			
Family: LORIDAE				
<b><i>Arctocebus aureus</i></b> de Winton, 1902 Synonym: <i>Arctocebus calabarensis aureus</i> E: Golden Potto Angola [2046, 2059]; Cameroon [2248]; ?Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2113]; Gabon [1622, 1706]	II	B	LR/nt	
<b><i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i></b> (J. A. Smith, 1860) E: Angwantibo, S: Poto dorado, F: Angwantibo, Arctocèbe, Potto de Calabar Cameroon [2248]; Nigeria [1972, 2285, 2394] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2816
	A-106.004.001.001			
<b><i>Loris tardigradus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Slender Loris, S: Loris fino, F: Loris grèle India [1498, 2573, 2645]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2450, 2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2816
	A-106.004.002.001			
<b><i>Nycticebus coucang</i></b> (Boddaert, 1785) Synonyms: <i>Nycticebus bengalensis</i> , <i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> , <i>Nycticebus menagensis</i> E: Slow Loris, S: Loris lento, F: Loris lent Bangladesh [1911, 1974, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Philippines [2483]; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2199, 2284, 2816
	A-106.004.003.001			
<b><i>Nycticebus pygmaeus</i></b> Bonhote, 1907 Synonym: <i>Nycticebus intermedius</i> E: Lesser Slow Loris, Pygmy Loris ?Cambodia [2041]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1941, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]	II	B	VU	2816



LORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Perodicticus potto</i></b> (P. L. S. Müller, 1766) E: Potto, Potto Gibbon, S: Poto de Bosman, F: Potto ?Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [2447]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2447, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 1706, 1707]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2094, 6558]; Guinea [1637]; Guinea-Bissau [1637]; Kenya [2151, 2489, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1950, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1826, 2487]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [1637, 1761, 6558]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.004.001	II	B		1954, 1963, 2285, 2816
<b><i>Pseudopotto martini</i></b> Schwartz, 1996	II	B		5150
Family: GALAGONIDAE				
<b><i>Euoticus elegantulus</i></b> (Le Conte, 1857) Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus</i> E: Elegant Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Western Needle-clawed Galago, S: Abolí, Gálago elegante, F: Galago élégant ?Angola [2046, 2398, 2447]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 1706] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.005.001	II	B	LR/nt	2285, 2816
<b><i>Euoticus pallidus</i></b> (Gray, 1863) Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus pallidus</i> E: Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Northern Needle-clawed Galago Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]	II	B	LR/nt	
<b><i>Galago alleni</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838 Synonyms: <i>Galagoides alleni</i> , <i>Galago gabonensis</i> E: Allen's Bushbaby, Allen's Galago, Allen's Squirrel Galago, S: Gálago de Allen, F: Galago d'Allen Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Nigeria [1972, 2539] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.001	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2285, 2816
<b><i>Galago gallarum</i></b> Thomas, 1901 Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis gallarum</i> E: Somali Galago, S: Gálago étiope Ethiopia; Kenya [6543]; Somalia [1843, 1879]	II	B	LR/nt	
<b><i>Galago matschiei</i></b> Lorenz, 1917 Synonyms: <i>Euoticus inustus</i> , <i>Galago inustus</i> E: Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Lesser Needle-clawed Galago, Matschie's Galago, Spectacled Galago, F: Galago du Congo Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2595]; ?Rwanda [2762]; Uganda [2151, 6543]	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2285, 2816
<b><i>Galago moholi</i></b> A. Smith, 1836 Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis moholi</i> E: Mohol Galago, South African Lesser Galago Angola [2024, 2046]; Botswana [2629]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Rwanda; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]	II	B		

<b><i>Galago senegalensis</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1796	II	B	1954, 1970, 2199, 2285, 2627, 2816
E: Lesser Bushbaby, Lesser Galago, Senegal Galago, S: Gálago de Senegal, F: Galago du Sénégal Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2195]; Central African Republic [2447, 2761]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; ?Djibouti [2151]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [1637]; Guinea- Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Liberia [2447]; Mali [1637]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2084]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.004			
<b><i>Galagoides demidoff</i></b> (Fischer, 1806)	II	B	1954, 2285, 2816
Synonym: <i>Galago demidovii</i> E: Demidoff's Dwarf Galago, Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby, Dwarf Galago, S: Gálago enano, F: Galago de Demidoff Angola [2003, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Ghana [2761, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2761]; ?Kenya; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Malawi [2761]; Mali [2761]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2130]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [2761, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.003			
<b><i>Galagoides rondoensis</i></b> Honess and Bearder, 1996	II	B	5068
E: Rondo Galago Tanzania, United Republic of			
<b><i>Galagoides udzungwensis</i></b>	II	B	6494
Honess and Bearder, 1996 E: Matundu Dwarf Galago Tanzania, United Republic of			
<b><i>Galagoides zanzibaricus</i></b> (Matschie, 1893)	II	B	2199, 2620
Synonyms: <i>Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus</i> , <i>Galagoides granti</i> E: Zanzibar Bushbaby, Zanzibar Galago, S: Gálago de Zanzibar Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2041, 2630]; Somalia; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Zimbabwe [2629]			
<b><i>Otolemur crassicaudatus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B	1963, 2285, 2620, 2627, 2816
Synonym: <i>Galago crassicaudatus</i> E: Greater Bushbaby, Large-Eared Greater Galago, Thick-tailed Bushbaby, S: Gálago de cola gruesa, F: Galago à queue touffue, Grand galago Angola [2046]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Rwanda [2285]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 6543]; ?Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.002			
<b><i>Otolemur garnettii</i></b> (Ogilby, 1838)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Otolemur crassicaudatus garnettii</i> E: Garnett's Greater Galago, Small-eared Greater Galago Kenya [6543]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]			

TARSIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: TARIIDAE				
<b><i>Tarsius bancanus</i></b> Horsfield, 1821	II	A		1992, 2284, 2816, 3760
E: Horsfield's Tarsier, Western Tarsier, F: Tarsier de Bornéo Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2531, 2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak				
<b><i>Tarsius diana</i></b>	II	A	LR/cd	
Niemitz, Nietsch, Warter and Rumpler, 1991 Indonesia: Sulawesi [5182, 5193]				
<b><i>Tarsius pumilus</i></b> Miller and Hollister, 1921	II	A	DD	2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Tarsius spectrum pumilus</i> E: Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier, S: Tarsero piemeno Indonesia: Sulawesi				
<b><i>Tarsius spectrum</i></b> (Pallas, 1779)	II	A	LR/nt	2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Tarsius sangirensis</i> E: Eastern Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Célèbes Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi				
<b><i>Tarsius syrichta</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	DD	2816, 3760
E: Philippine Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Philippines Philippines				
Family: CALLITRICHIDAE				
<b><i>Callimico goeldii</i></b> (Thomas, 1904)	I	A	VU	2428, 2547, 2720, 2816, 5123
E: Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey, Goeldi's Tamarin, S: Pichico negro, Tamarin de Goeldi, Tití de Goeldi, F: Tamarin de Goeldi, Tamarin sauteur Bolivia [1592, 1673, 1720, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]				
<b><i>Callithrix acariensis</i></b> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000	II	B		6427
Synonym: <i>Mico acariensis</i> E: Rio Acari Marmoset Brazil				
<b><i>Callithrix argentata</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Callithrix intermedia</i> , <i>Callithrix emiliae</i> , <i>Callithrix melanura</i> , <i>Mico argentatus</i> , <i>Mico melanurus</i> , <i>Mico intermedius</i> , <i>Mico emiliae</i> E: Black-tailed Marmoset, Silvery Marmoset, F: Ouistiti argenté Bolivia [1592, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Paraguay [2509, 2647]				
<b><i>Callithrix aurita</i></b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)	I	A	EN	1749, 2328, 2353, 2547, 2720, 2816
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus aurita</i> E: Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset, S: Callitrix de orejas blancas, F: Marmouset à oreilles blanches, Oustiti à oreilles blanches, Oustiti oreillard Brazil				
<b><i>Callithrix flaviceps</i></b> (Thomas, 1903)	I	A	EN	2547, 2720
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus flaviceps</i> E: Buffy-headed Marmoset, S: Callitrix de cabeza amarilla, F: Ouistiti à tête jaune Brazil				



CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i></b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus geoffroyi</i> E: Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset, White-fronted Marmoset, S: Tití de caba blanca Brazil	II	B	VU	5075
<b><i>Callithrix humeralifer</i></b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Callithrix chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Mico chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico humeralifer</i> E: Black-and-white Tassel-ear Marmoset, Tassel-eared Marmoset, F: Marmoset Santarem Brazil [5123]	II	B		2548, 2720
<b><i>Callithrix humilis</i></b> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, II Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998 Synonym: <i>Mico humilis</i> Brazil [5003]		B	"	187
<b><i>Callithrix jacchus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)  E: Common Marmoset, White-tufted-ear Marmoset, F: Ouistiti Brazil [5123]	II	B		1669, 1749, 2328, 2360, 2547, 2816
<b><i>Callithrix kuhlii</i></b> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus kuhlii</i> E: Wied's Black-tufted-ear Marmoset, Wied's Marmoset Bolivia; Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callithrix manicorensis</i></b> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000 Synonym: <i>Mico manicorensis</i> E: Rio Manicoré Marmoset Brazil	II	B		6427
<b><i>Callithrix marcai</i></b> Alperin, 1993 Synonym: <i>Mico marcai</i> E: Marca's Marmoset Brazil [5046]	II	B		6496, 6501
<b><i>Callithrix mauesi</i></b> Mittermeier, Schwarz and Ayres, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico mauesi</i> E: Maués Marmoset Brazil [5012, 5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callithrix nigriceps</i></b> Ferrari and Lopes, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico nigriceps</i> E: Black-headed Marmoset Brazil [5011, 5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callithrix penicillata</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus penicillata</i> E: Black-pencilled Marmoset, Black-tufted-ear Marmoset Brazil	II	B		5075
<b><i>Callithrix pygmaea</i></b> (Spix, 1823)  Synonym: <i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> E: Pygmy Marmoset, F: Ouistiti mignon Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 2633, 2634]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2632, 2816, 5123

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Callithrix saterei</i></b> Silva e Sousa Jr and Noronha, 1995 Synonym: <i>Mico saterei</i> E: Sateré Marmoset Brazil [5070]	II	B	DD	
<b><i>Leontopithecus caissara</i></b> Lorini and Persson, 1990 Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia caissara</i> , <i>Leontideus caissara</i> E: Black-faced Lion Tamarin Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2216, 2547
<b><i>Leontopithecus chrysomela</i></b> (Kuhl, 1820) Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysomela</i> E: Golden-headed Lion Tamarin, S: Tamarino león de cabeza dorada Brazil [5123]	I	A		2720
<b><i>Leontopithecus chrysopygus</i></b> (Mikan, 1823) Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus chrysopygus</i> E: Black Lion Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2720
<b><i>Leontopithecus rosalia</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonyms: <i>Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia</i> , <i>Leontideus rosalia</i> E: Golden Lion Tamarin, F: Singe-lion, Tamarin soyeux Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2547, 2720
<b><i>Saguinus bicolor</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Saguinus martinsi</i> E: Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin, S: Tamarín bicolor, F: Tamarin bicolore Brazil [5123]; ?Peru	I	A	EN	2547, 2548, 2720
<b><i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i></b> (Spix, 1823) E: Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin, Saddle-back Tamarin, F: Tamarin à manteau rouge Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 1913, 2633, 2634]	II	B		2160, 2360, 2547, 2717, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i></b> (Pucheran, 1845) Synonym: <i>Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi</i> E: Cotton-top Marmoset, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Liszt Monkey, Pinche Marmoset, Rufous-naped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de Geoffroy, F: Tamarin de Geoffroy Colombia [5121]; Costa Rica [2017]; Panama [2619, 4996]	I	A		
<b><i>Saguinus imperator</i></b> (Goeldi, 1907) E: Emperor Tamarin, S: Tamarino emperador Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [2548]; Peru [1833, 2633]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2720, 5123
<b><i>Saguinus inustus</i></b> (Schwarz, 1951) E: Dusky Tamarin, Mottle-faced Tamarin, S: Tamarino de caba manchada Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]	II	B		2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Saguinus labiatus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) E: Red-bellied Tamarin, Red-chested Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de labios blancos Bolivia [1592, 1669, 2160, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2014]; Peru [1669, 1833, 2160, 2633]	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Saguinus leucopus</i></b> (Günther, 1877) E: White-footed Tamarin, S: Tamarín de manos blancas, Tamarín de pies blancos, F: Tamarin à pieds blancs Colombia	I	A	VU	1819, 2360, 2547, 2720
<b><i>Saguinus midas</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonyms: <i>Saguinus tamarin</i> , <i>Saguinus niger</i> E: Negro Tamarin, Red-handed Tamarin, F: Tamarin aux mains rousses Brazil [1669, 1749, 2160, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 2017, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2017]; Suriname [1562, 2061]	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Saguinus midas midas</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		
<b><i>Saguinus mystax</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Saguinus pileatus</i> E: Moustached Tamarin, F: Tamarin à moustaches Brazil [1749, 2548]; Peru [1833, 1913, 2497, 2633]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Saguinus nigricollis</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Saguinus graellsii</i> E: Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin, F: Tamarin rouge et noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1833, 2633]	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Saguinus oedipus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Cotton-headed Tamarin, Cotton-top Tamarin, Rufous-naped Tamarin, S: Bichichi, Tamarín bicolor, F: Tamarin à perruque, Tamarin d'Oedipe, Tamarin pinché Colombia [1819, 2017]; Panama [2619]	I	A	EN	2720
<b><i>Saguinus tripartitus</i></b> (Milne-Edwards, 1878) E: Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin, S: Tamarino de espalda dorada Ecuador; Peru	II	B		5123
Family: CEBIDAE				
<b><i>Alouatta belzebul</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Alouatta nigerrima</i> E: Black-and-red Howling Monkey, Red-handed Howler, Red-handed Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur à mains rousses Brazil [5123]	II	B		1669, 1749, 2360, 2438, 2548
<b><i>Alouatta caraya</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Black Howler, Black Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur noir Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509]	II	B		1669, 2360, 5123
<b><i>Alouatta coibensis</i></b> Thomas, 1902 Synonym: <i>Alouatta palliata coibensis</i> E: Coiba Island Howling Monkey, Coibensis Howler Panama [5219]	I	A	EN	
<b><i>Alouatta fusca</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Alouatta beniensis</i> , <i>Alouatta guariba</i> , <i>Alouatta guariba guariba</i> E: Brown Howler, Brown Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur brun Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2449, 5116]; Brazil [1711, 1749, 2001, 2328]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2720, 2816, 5123

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Alouatta palliata</i></b> (Gray, 1849) E: Mantled howler, Mantled Howling Monkey, S: Aullado, Guariba Peludo, Mono aullador de Guatemala, Mono congo, Mono negro, Mono saraguato, Zaraguato, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [2747, 4996]; Ecuador [5123]; El Salvador; Guatemala [4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]; Peru [1688, 1833]	I	A		1962, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Alouatta pigra</i></b> Lawrence, 1933 Synonym: <i>Alouatta villosa</i> E: Guatemalan howler, Guatemalan Howling Monkey, S: Araguato de Guatemala, F: Hurlleur du Guatemala Belize [2054, 4996]; Guatemala [1923, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]	I	A		1962, 2050, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Alouatta sara</i></b> Elliot, 1910 Synonym: <i>Alouatta seniculus sara</i> E: Bolivian Red Howling Monkey Bolivia [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Alouatta seniculus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Alouatta arctoidea</i> E: Red Howler, Red Howling Monkey, F: Hurlleur roux Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Aotus azarai</i></b> (Humboldt, 1811) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus azarai</i> E: Azara's Night Monkey Argentina [1601, 2503, 2509]; Bolivia; Paraguay [2509]	II	B		
<b><i>Aotus brumbacki</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1983 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus brumbacki</i> E: Brumback's Night Monkey Colombia [5121]	II	B		
<b><i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i></b> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus hershkovitzi</i> E: Hershkovitz's Night Monkey Colombia	II	B	DD	
<b><i>Aotus infulatus</i></b> (Kuhl, 1820) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus infulatus</i> E: Feline Night Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Aotus lemurinus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1843) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus lemurinus</i> E: Lemurine Night Monkey Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [4996]	II	B	VU	
<b><i>Aotus miconax</i></b> Thomas, 1927 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus miconax</i> E: Andean Night Monkey Peru [5123]	II	B	VU	
<b><i>Aotus nancymae</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1983 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nancymae</i> E: Ma's Night Monkey Brazil; Peru [5123]	II	B		



CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Aotus nigriceps</i></b> Dollman, 1909 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nigriceps</i> E: Black-headed Night Monkey, Peruvian Night Monkey Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Aotus trivirgatus</i></b> (Humboldt, 1811) E: Douroucouli, Night Monkey, Owl Monkey, F: Douroucouli, Singe de nuit Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador; Guyana [6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 1962, 2360, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Aotus vociferans</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus vociferans</i> Brazil [5123]; Colombia [5123]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Ateles belzebuth</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1806 E: Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle belzébut Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2338, 2339, 2545, 5115]	II	B	VU	1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Ateles chamek</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Ateles paniscus chamek</i> E: Black-faced Black Spider Monkey Bolivia; Brazil	II	B		5123
<b><i>Ateles fusciceps</i></b> Gray, 1866 E: Brown-headed Spider Monkey, F: Atèle à tête brune Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1819, 1962, 4996]	II	B		1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Ateles geoffroyi</i></b> Kuhl, 1820 E: Black-handed Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, Mono colorado, S: Ateles de Panamá, F: Atèle de Geoffroy CITES Appendix II populations Belize [2054, 4996]; ?Colombia [2326]; Costa Rica [4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]	I/II	A/B		1669, 1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i></b> Gray, 1842 E: Black-browed Spider Monkey, Red-bellied Spider Monkey, S: Ateles de Geoffroy, Mono araña maninegro, F: Atèle de Geoffroy, Atèle du Costa Rica, Singe araignée du Panama, Singe-araignée aux mains noires Costa Rica [2747]; Nicaragua	I	A	VU	1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i></b> Kellogg and Goldman, 1944 E: Panama Spider Monkey, Red Spider Monkey, S: Ateles de Panamá, Mono araña de panamá, F: Atèle de Geoffroy du Panama, Atèle du Panama Costa Rica; Panama	I	A	EN	1962, 2167, 2720
<b><i>Ateles marginatus</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1809 Synonym: <i>Ateles belzebuth marginatus</i> E: White-whiskered Spider Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B	EN	
<b><i>Ateles paniscus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Red-faced Black Spider Monkey, F: Atèle noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633, 2634]; Suriname	II	B		2167, 2720, 5123

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1806) Synonym: <i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i> E: Muriqui, Woolly Spider Monkey, S: Mono araña, Mono grande, Muriki, F: Atèle arachnoïde, Eroïde, Singe-araignée laineux Brazil [5123]	I	A	CR	2360, 2586, 2662, 2720
<b><i>Cacajao calvus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1847) E: Bald-headed Uacari, Red-and-white Uacari, S: Cacajao, Cacayao, Huapo colorado, Huapo rojo, Uacaries, F: Ouakari chauve Brazil [1558, 1559, 1749, 2548]; Colombia; Peru [1833, 2633]	I	A	VU	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
<b><i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Black Uacari, Black-headed Uacari, F: Ouakari à tête noire Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Venezuela [1819, 2545, 5115]	I	A		2360, 2720, 5123
<b><i>Callicebus brunneus</i></b> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch brunneus</i> Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus caligatus</i></b> (Wagner, 1842) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch caligatus</i> Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus cinerascens</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cinerascens</i> Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus cupreus</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cupreus</i> Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus donacophilus</i></b> (D'Orbigny, 1836) Synonyms: <i>Callicebus moloch donacophilus</i> , <i>Callicebus pallescens</i> Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Paraguay [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus dubius</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1988 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch dubius</i> Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i></b> Thomas, 1908 Synonyms: <i>Callicebus moloch hoffmannsi</i> , <i>Callicebus baptista</i> E: Hoffmanns's Titi Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus modestus</i></b> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch modestus</i> Bolivia [5116]	II	B		
<b><i>Callicebus moloch</i></b> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Dusky Titi, F: Titi molock Brazil [1749, 2548, 5123]	II	B		1669, 2021, 2114, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Callicebus oenanthe</i></b> Thomas, 1924 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch oenanthe</i> E: Andean Titi Monkey Peru [5123]	II	B	VU	

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Callicebus olallae</i></b> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch olallae</i> E: Beni Titi Monkey Bolivia [5116, 5123]	II	B	DD	
<b><i>Callicebus personatus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Masked Titi, F: Titi à masque Brazil [5123]	II	A	VU	1749, 2328, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Callicebus torquatus</i></b> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Collared Titi, Widow Titi, F: Titi à collier Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Cebus albifrons</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin, F: Sajou à front blanc Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; Guyana [2360, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Cebus apella</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonyms: <i>Cebus libidinosus</i> , <i>Cebus nigrilus</i> E: Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin, F: Sajou apelle Argentina [1601, 2254, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Paraguay; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [5115]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Cebus capucinus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin, S: Mono capuchino, F: Sajou à gorge blanche ?Belize [2054, 2275, 2276]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [1848, 2747, 4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Cebus olivaceus</i></b> Schomburgk, 1848 Synonyms: <i>Cebus nigrivittatus</i> , <i>Cebus griseus</i> E: Weeper Capuchin Brazil [2548]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru (ex?); Suriname [1562, 1819, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Chiropotes albinasus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848) I E: Red-nosed Saki, White-nosed Bearded Saki, White-nosed Saki, S: Saki de nariz blanca, Saki nariblanco, F: Saki à nez blanc Brazil [5123]		A		1669, 1749, 2360, 2548, 2720
<b><i>Chiropotes satanas</i></b> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Bearded Saki, Black Saki, F: Saki noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2103, 2106, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Lagothrix flavicauda</i></b> Humboldt, 1812 Synonyms: <i>Lagothrix hendeei</i> , <i>Oreonax flavicauda</i> E: Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey, F: Singe laineux à queue jaune Brazil; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833]	I	A		2224, 2360, 2633, 2720, 5123



CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Lagothrix lagotricha</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey, F: Lagothriche de Humboldt, Singe laineux Bolivia [6550]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Pithecia aequatorialis</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1987 E: Equatorial Saki Colombia; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Pithecia albicans</i></b> Gray, 1860 E: Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki, White Saki, S: Saki amazónico Brazil [5123]	II	B		1749, 2018, 2104, 2360, 2548, 2617
<b><i>Pithecia irrorata</i></b> Gray, 1842 Synonym: <i>Pithecia monachus irrorata</i> E: Bald-faced Saki, S: Saki de cara pelada Bolivia [2009, 2834, 5116, 5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II			
<b><i>Pithecia monachus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Pithecia hirsuta</i> E: Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki, F: Saki chevelu Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]	II	B		1669, 2018, 2020, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Pithecia pithecia</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) E: Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki, F: Saki à tête pâle Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [2816, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2018, 2360, 2749, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Saimiri boliviensis</i></b> (I. Geoffroy & de Blainville, 1834) Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus boliviensis</i> E: Black-headed Squirrel Monkey Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Saimiri oerstedii</i></b> (Reinhardt, 1872) E: Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey, S: Barizo dorsirrojo, Mono tití, Saimiri dorsirrojo, F: Saïmiri à dos roux, Singe-écureuil à dos rouge, Singe-écureuil à dos roux Costa Rica [2290, 2747, 4996]; Panama [4996]	I	A	EN	2360, 2720
<b><i>Saimiri sciureus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Saimiri saimiri ustus</i> E: Common Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri écureuil Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; ?United States (int); Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360
<b><i>Saimiri ustus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1843) E: Golden-backed Squirrel Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B		
<b><i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i></b> Ayres, 1985 E: Blackish Squirrel Monkey Brazil	II	B	VU	1557

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: CERCOPITHECIDAE				
<b><i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i></b> (Pocock, 1907)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i> E: Allen's Swamp Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Allen ?Angola [2041]; Congo [1797, 2751]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2751, 6510]				
<b><i>Cercocebus agilis</i></b> Milne-Edwards, 1886	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus galeritus agilis</i> E: Agile Mangabey, F: Cercocèbe agile, Mangabey agile Cameroon [1890]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2550]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				
<b><i>Cercocebus galeritus</i></b> Peters, 1879	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	
E: Crested Mangabey, S: Mangabey crestado, F: Cercocebe a crete, Mangabe				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.001.003			
CITES Appendix II populations Tanzania, United Republic of [6903]	II	A		
<b><i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i></b> Peters, 1879	I	A	CR	2281, 2285, 2361
E: Tana River Mangabey, S: Mangabey crestado ventriblanco, F: Mangabey à crête, Mangabey de la Tana Kenya				
<b><i>Cercocebus torquatus</i></b> (Kerr, 1792)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus atys</i> E: Collared Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, White-collared Mangabey, S: Mangabey de collar blanco, F: Mangabey couronné, Mangabey enfumé Cameroon [1887, 6545]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2696, 6558]; Liberia [1475, 2756]; Nigeria [1971, 1972, 2399]; Senegal [1806, 2664]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2706, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.004				
<b><i>Cercopithecus ascanius</i></b> (Audebert, 1799)	II	B		2816
E: Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey, Redtail Monkey, Red-tailed Monkey, Schmidt's Guenon, F: Ascagne Angola [2024]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2326]; Central African Republic [1680]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2326, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Rwanda [1500]; Sudan [2028, 2163]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2123]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus campbelli</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus lowei</i> E: Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Campbell Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [2226, 6562]; Liberia [2176]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2697, 6558]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus cephus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Moustached Monkey, F: Moustac bleu Angola [1580, 2046]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [2041, 2326]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC	Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cercopithecus diana</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN		1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey, S: Cercopiteco de Diana, Diana, F: Cercopithèque diane Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2116, 2238, 6558]; Togo					
<b><i>Cercopithecus dryas</i></b> Schwarz, 1932	II	B	DD		2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus salongo</i> E: Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey, S: Mono dryas Democratic Republic of the Congo					
<b><i>Cercopithecus erythrogaster</i></b> Gray, 1866	II	B	EN		1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon, White-throated Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à ventre roux ?Benin [2582]; Nigeria [1637, 1972, 2397, 2399]					
<b><i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B	VU		1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Red-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey, Russet-eared Guenon, S: Mono de orejas rojas, F: Moustac à oreilles rouges Cameroon [1637, 1890]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1637]; Nigeria [1972]					
<b><i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i></b> Pocock, 1907	II	B	LR/nt		1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey, F: Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2487, 2488, 2491]; Rwanda [1525, 2491]; Uganda [2834]					
<b><i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i></b> Sclater, 1899	II	B	LR/nt		1954, 1963, 2198, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus thomasi</i> E: L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de l'Hoest Burundi [2491, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2491]; Rwanda [1826, 2491]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]					
<b><i>Cercopithecus mitis</i></b> Wolf, 1822	II	B			1954, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2491, 2620
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus albogularis</i> E: Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Gentle Monkey, Sykes's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à diadème Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [1826, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Kenya [2151, 2263, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [1753, 2630]; Rwanda [1487, 1554, 2232]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2601]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [1712]					
<b><i>Cercopithecus mona</i></b> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B			1732, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Mona Monkey, F: Cercopithèque mone Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Grenada (int) [2363]; Nigeria [1972, 2399]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Sao Tome and Principe [1877]; Togo [1551, 6558]					
<b><i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i></b> Schlegel, 1876	II	B			1954, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: De Brazza's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Brazza Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [1648, 1831, 2351, 6543]; Sudan [2041]; Uganda [1597, 6543]					

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Greater White-nosed Monkey, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, White-nosed Guenon, F: Hocheur Angola [2046]; ?Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2337, 2399]; ?Togo [6558]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i></b> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Monkey, F: Hocheur du Ghana Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1806]; Liberia [2176]; ?Senegal [1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558]; Togo [6558]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus pogonias</i></b> Bennett, 1833	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey, Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, S: Mono coronado, F: Guenon couronnée, Mone Angola; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2696]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 2248, 2326]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus preussi</i></b> Matschie, 1898	II	B	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus lhoesti preussi</i> E: Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey, S: Mono de Preuss Cameroon [1886]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2248]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus sclateri</i></b> (Pocock, 1904)	II		EN	2199
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus erythrotis sclateri</i> E: Sclater's Guenon, White-throated Guenon, S: Mono de Sclater Nigeria [1479, 1637, 1972]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus solatus</i></b> M. J. S. Harrison, 1988	II	A	VU	1622, 1994, 2199
E: Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey, S: Mono del Gabón, F: Cercopithèque à queue de soleil Gabon [1622]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus wolfi</i></b> Meyer, 1891	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Cercopithecus denti</i> , <i>Cercopithecus pogonias wolfi</i> E: Wolf's Monkey, S: Mono de Wolf, F: Mone de Wolf Angola [2226]; Central African Republic [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2226, 2488, 6510]; Rwanda [2361]; Uganda [2151, 2226]				



CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonyms: <i>Chlorocebus pygerythrus</i> , <i>Chlorocebus sabaeus</i> , <i>Chlorocebus tantalus</i> E: Green Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Savanna Monkey, Tantalus Monkey, Vervet Monkey, S: Mono verde, F: Singe vert Angola [2024]; Barbados (int) [2045, 2744]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2606, 2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092]; Cape Verde (int) [2366]; Central African Republic [1889, 2246]; Chad [1889, 2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; ?Gabon [1622, 1889]; Gambia [1957, 2651]; Ghana [1551, 1634]; Guinea [1637]; Kenya [2665]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1889]; Mozambique [1753, 2630]; Namibia [1889]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int): St Kitts-Nevis [2744]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2533]; Somalia [1761, 1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [1551]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2809]	II	B		2816
<b><i>Colobus angolensis</i></b> Sclater, 1860 E: Angola Pied Colobus, Angolan Black-and-white Colobus, Angolan Colobus, F: Colobe Angola [2046]; Burundi [2490, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2491]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [2362]; Rwanda [1500, 2074]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]	II	B		1954, 1963, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816
<b><i>Colobus guereza</i></b> Rüppell, 1835 Synonym: <i>Colobus abyssinicus</i> E: Eastern Black-and-white Colobus, Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, S: Colobo rojo guereza, F: Colobe à épaules blanches, Colobe de l'Abyssinie, Colobe guéréza Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [2326]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2395]; Rwanda [1826, 2395]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1801, 1802, 1954, 1963, 2201, 2285, 2362, 2395, 2491, 2816, 2826
				A-106.008.006.002
<b><i>Colobus polykomos</i></b> (Zimmermann, 1780) Synonym: <i>Colobus vellerosus</i> E: King Colobus, Western Black-and-white Colobus, Western Pied Colobus, S: Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental, F: Colobe à camail, Colobe à longs poils, Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe magistrat Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810]; ?Gambia [2491]; Ghana [1551, 2491, 2810, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1806, 2336, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; ?Senegal [1637, 1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2533, 6558]; Togo [1551, 2491, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2247, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816
				A-106.008.006.004
<b><i>Colobus satanas</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838 E: Black Colobus, S: Colobo negro Cameroon [2395, 6545]; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [2552]; Gabon [1622, 2248]	II	A	VU	1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816, 3760



CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Erythrocebus patas</i></b> (Schreber, 1775) Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus patas</i> E: Patas Monkey, F: Patas Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania; Niger [2461]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2801, 6558]; ?Somalia [2151]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]	II	B		1954, 1963, 2158, 2285, 2361, 2816
<b><i>Lophocebus albigena</i></b> (Gray, 1850) Synonyms: <i>Cercocebus albigena</i> , <i>Cercocebus albigena aterrimus</i> E: Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey, S: Mangabey de mejillas grises Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2041]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [1622, 1890, 2248]; ?Kenya [1963]; ?Nigeria (ex?) [2041]; Rwanda [1500]; Sudan; Tanzania, United Republic of [1963, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.001.001	II	B		1954, 1963, 2044, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2413, 2816
<b><i>Macaca arctoides</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1831) Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> E: Bear Macaque, Stumptail Macaque, Stump-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca ursin, F: Macaque brun Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Cambodia [2451]; China [1873, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.001	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2816
<b><i>Macaca assamensis</i></b> (McClelland, 1840) E: Assam Macaque, Assamese Macaque, S: Macaca del Himalaya, F: Macaque d' Assam Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; China [1852, 2693, 2838]; India [2334, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar [2732]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.002	II	B	VU	1842, 1871, 2361, 2816
<b><i>Macaca cyclopis</i></b> (Swinhoe, 1863) E: Formosan Rock Macaque, Taiwan Macaque, S: Macaca de Formosa, F: Macaque de Formose Japan (int); Taiwan, Province of China CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.003	II	B	VU	1842, 2466, 2467, 2693, 2816, 2838
<b><i>Macaca fascicularis</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) Synonyms: <i>Macaca cynomolgus</i> , <i>Macaca irus</i> E: Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca cangrejera, F: Macaque crabier, Macaque de Buffon Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; Hong Kong (int) [2267]; India: Nicobar Is, Nicobar Is [1498, 1777, 2335]; Indonesia [1747, 2320, 2616, 2829, 2830]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Mauritius (int); Myanmar [2732]; Palau [2468, 6590]; Philippines [2483]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?United States (int); Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.004	II	B	LR/nt	2816

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Macaca fuscata</i></b> (Blyth, 1875) Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> E: Japanese Macaque, S: Macaca japonesa, F: Macaque à face rouge, Macaque japonais Hong Kong (int); Japan CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1842, 2130, 2645, 2768, 2816
<b><i>Macaca maura</i></b> (F. Schinz, 1825) E: Celebes Macaque, Moor Macaque, S: Macaca mora, F: Macaque maure Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1842
<b><i>Macaca mulatta</i></b> (Zimmermann, 1780) E: Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey, S: Mono resus, F: Macaque rhésus Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan; China [2693, 2838, 2840]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [2334, 2335, 2637]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar [2639, 2732]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; United States (int); Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 2361, 2638, 2768, 2816
<b><i>Macaca nemestrina</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) E: Pigtail Macaque, Pig-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca cola de cerdo, F: Macaque à queue de cochon Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1869, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Singapore (ex, int) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 2284, 2361, 2797, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Macaca nigra</i></b> (Desmarest, 1822) Synonym: <i>Macaca nigrescens</i> E: Celebes Black Macaque, Celebes Crested Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque, Sulawesi Macaque, S: Macaca negra, F: Cynopithèque nègre, Macaque des Célèbes Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1842, 2361, 2816
<b><i>Macaca ochreata</i></b> (Ogilby, 1841) E: Booted Macaque, S: Macaca crestada de Sulawesi Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1842, 1945
<b><i>Macaca radiata</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Bonnet Macaque, S: Macaca de Madras, F: Macaque bonnet chinois, Macaque commun India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2485, 2816
<b><i>Macaca silenus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Lion-tailed Macaque, Wanderoo, S: Macaca leonina, Macaco barbudo, Macaco de cola de león, F: Macaque à queue de lion, Macaque ouandérou, Ouandérou India [2768] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1498, 1505, 1568, 1569, 1609, 1842, 1940, 2111, 2128, 2335, 2361, 3760
<b><i>Macaca sinica</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1771) E: Toque Macaque, S: Macaca de Sri Lanka, F: Macaque couronné, Macaque toque Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2453, 2816

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Macaca sylvanus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)  E: Barbary Ape, Barbary Macaque, S: Mono de Berberea, Mono de Gibraltar, F: Macaque de Gibraltar, Magot, Magot commun Algeria [2291, 2702]; Gibraltar (int) [1766, 2393]; Morocco [1668, 1838, 1840, 2702] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.012	II	B	VU	1839, 1841, 1842, 2285, 2361, 2816, 2834, 3760
<b><i>Macaca thibetana</i></b> (Milne-Edwards, 1870)  E: Père David's Macaque, Short-tailed Tibetan Macaque, Tibetan Macaque, S: Macaca del Tibet, F: Macaque du Tibet China; India CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.013	II	B	LR/cd	1842, 1872, 1873, 2599, 2693
<b><i>Macaca tonkeana</i></b> (Meyer, 1899)  E: Tonkean Black Macaque, Tonkean Macaque, S: Macaca de Tonkean, F: Macaque de Tonkea Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.003.008 d	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 1945
<b><i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i></b> (F. Cuvier, 1807)  Synonym: <i>Papio leucophaeus</i> E: Drill, S: Dril, Drill, F: Drill Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1581, 1823]; ?Gabon [1622]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2398]	I	A	EN	2199, 2285, 2361, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Mandrillus sphinx</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)  Synonym: <i>Papio sphinx</i> E: Mandrill, S: Mandril, Mandrill, F: Mandrill Cameroon; Congo [1797, 1798, 2812]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622]	I	A	VU	1948, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
<b><i>Miopithecus ogouensis</i></b> Kingdon, 1997  E: Northern Talapoin Cameroon [6545]; Congo [6602]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon	II			6645
<b><i>Miopithecus talapoin</i></b> (Schreber, 1774)  Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> E: Southern Talapoin, Talapoin, S: Talapoin, F: Talapoin Angola [2046]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]	II	B		2285, 2361, 2816
<b><i>Nasalis concolor</i></b> (Miller, 1903)  Synonym: <i>Simias concolor</i> E: Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed Langur, Pagai Island Langur, Pig-tailed Langur, S: Langur rabicerdo, Násico, F: Entelle de Pagi, Langur à queue de cochon, Langur des îles Mentawi, Nasique Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.012.001	I	A		2816, 3760
<b><i>Nasalis larvatus</i></b> (Wurmb, 1787)  E: Long-nosed Monkey, Proboscis Monkey, S: Mono narigudo, Násico, F: Nasique Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2227]; Indonesia [6526]: Kalimantan [1614]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.007.001	I	A	EN	2093, 2284, 2362, 2816, 3760



<b><i>Papio hamadryas</i></b> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	LR/nt	
E: Chacma Baboon, Guinea Baboon, Hamadryas Baboon, Olive Baboon, Yellow Baboon, S: Papión de Guinea, Papión negro, Papión oliva, F: Babouin anubis, Babouin chacma, Babouin de Guinée, Babouin jaune, Droguera Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [1551]; Burundi [1571, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1551]; Central African Republic [1637, 1680, 1793]; Chad [2246, 2696]; Congo [2326]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 1572, 2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Djibouti; Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gambia [2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; ?Liberia [1571]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1571]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1487]; Saudi Arabia [1990]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2361, 2533, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Yemen [1990, 2500]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe				
<b><i>Presbytis comata</i></b> (Desmarest, 1822)	II	B	EN	1652, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis aygula</i> E: Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey, S: Langur gris Indonesia: Jawa [2168] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.001				
<b><i>Presbytis femoralis</i></b> (Martin, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Presbytis melalophos femoralis</i> E: Banded Langur, Banded Leaf Monkey, S: Langur mitrado Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia [2264, 2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Singapore ( <b>ex?</b> ) [1709, 1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]				
<b><i>Presbytis frontata</i></b> (Müller, 1838)	II	B	DD	2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: White-faced Langur, White-fronted Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de frente blanca, F: Semnopithèque à front blanc Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.005				
<b><i>Presbytis hosei</i></b> (Thomas, 1889)	II	B	DD	1709, 2284, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata hosei</i> E: Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Hose, F: Semnopithèque de Hose Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.007				
<b><i>Presbytis melalophos</i></b> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B	LR/nt	1993, 2282, 2284, 2362
E: Mitred Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de cresta, F: Semnopithèque méralophe Indonesia: Sumatera [1747, 2283] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.009				
<b><i>Presbytis potenziani</i></b> (Bonaparte, 1856)	I	A	VU	2362, 2816, 3760
E: Long-tailed Langur, Mentawai Langur, Mentawai Leaf Monkey, S: Langur colilargo, Langur de Mentawi, F: Semnopithèque de Mentawi Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.013				
<b><i>Presbytis rubicunda</i></b> (Müller, 1838)	II	B		2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: Maroon Langur, Maroon Leaf Monkey, S: Langur rubicundo, F: Semnopithèque rubicund Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2198]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1636]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.008.014				

<b><i>Presbytis thomasi</i></b> (Collett, 1893) Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata thomasi</i> E: Thomas's Langur, Thomas's Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Thomas, F: Semnopithèque de Thomas Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1709, 1747, 2362
<b><i>Procolobus badius</i></b> (Kerr, 1792) Synonyms: <i>Colobus badius</i> , <i>Piliocolobus badius</i> E: Red Colobus, Western Red Colobus, S: Colobo herrumbroso occidental, F: Colobe bai, Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe ferrugineux Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 6589]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 2666, 6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Guinea-Bissau [2362, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2491, 2666]; Senegal [1806, 2666, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2650, 2816
<b><i>Procolobus epieni</i></b> Grubb & Powell, 1999 Nigeria	II	B		6533
<b><i>Procolobus pennantii</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838  Synonyms: <i>Colobus pennantii</i> , <i>Piliocolobus tholloni</i> , <i>Piliocolobus oustaleti</i> , <i>Piliocolobus pennantii</i> E: Eastern Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo, F: Colobe bai CITES Appendix II populations Burundi [2491, 2595]; Central African Republic [2326]; Congo [1797, 2491]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1486, 2491, 2666]; Kenya [6543]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [2285, 2491]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2667, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2470, 2667, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2362, 2535, 3760
<b><i>Procolobus pennantii kirkii</i></b> Gray, 1868  Synonyms: <i>Colobus badius kirkii</i> , <i>Procolobus kirkii</i> , <i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i> E: Kirk's Colobus, Kirk's Red Colobus, Zanzibar Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo de Zanzíbar, Colobo de Zanzibar, F: Colobe bai de Zanzibar Tanzania, United Republic of [2491, 2612]	I	A		1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
<b><i>Procolobus preussi</i></b> (Matschie, 1900)  Synonyms: <i>Colobus preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus badius preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus pennantii preussi</i> , <i>Piliocolobus preussi</i> , <i>Colobus badius preussi</i> E: Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo de Camerún, F: Colobe bai du Cameroun CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
<b><i>Procolobus rufomitratus</i></b> (Peters, 1879)  Synonyms: <i>Colobus rufomitratus</i> , <i>Procolobus badius rufomitratus</i> , <i>Procolobus rufomitratus rufomitratus</i> , <i>Piliocolobus rufomitratus</i> E: Tana River Colobus, S: Colobo de Tana, Colobo rojo mitrado, F: Colobe bai de la Tana, Colobe roux de la Tana Kenya CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2667, 2681, 3760



CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Procolobus verus</i></b> (Van Beneden, 1838) Synonym: <i>Colobus verus</i> E: Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus, S: Colobo verde, F: Colobe à huppe, Colobe de Van Beneden, Colobe vert, Colobe vrai ?Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1636, 2810]; Ghana [1636, 6558]; Guinea [1636, 1637]; Liberia [1475, 1636]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2299, 2397]; Sierra Leone [1636, 1761, 6558]; Togo (ex?) [6558]	II	B	LR/nt	2199, 2285, 2362, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Pygathrix avuncuius</i></b> (Dollman, 1912) Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus avunculus</i> E: Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque du Tonkin Viet Nam [2484, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2239, 2362, 2636, 2816
<b><i>Pygathrix bieti</i></b> Milne-Edwards, 1897 Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix roxellana bieti</i> , <i>Rhinopithecus bieti</i> E: Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey China [2191]	I	A		2363
<b><i>Pygathrix brelichi</i></b> (Thomas, 1903) Synonyms: <i>Pygathrix roxellana brelichi</i> , <i>Rhinopithecus brelichi</i> E: Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque jaune doré China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2362, 2693, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Pygathrix nemaus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus nemaus</i> E: Douc, Douc Langur, Douc Monkey, Red-shanked Douc Langur, S: Langur douc, Mono pigatrix, F: Douc, Rhinopithèque douc Cambodia [2451]; China: Hainan [2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2439, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2362, 2492, 3760
<b><i>Pygathrix roxellana</i></b> (Milne-Edwards, 1870) Synonym: <i>Rhinopithecus roxellana</i> E: Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey, S: Langur chato, F: Rhinopithèque de Roxellane, Rhinopithèque doré China [2206, 2465, 2587, 2599, 2693, 2838]; ?India: Manipur [1900, 2335] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2362, 2816, 2828, 3760
<b><i>Semnopithecus entellus</i></b> (Dufresne, 1797) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis entellus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i> E: Common Langur, Entellus Langur, Grey Langur, Hanuman Langur, True Langur, S: Houlemán, Langur común, Langur hanuman, F: Entelle, Houleman Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; ?Bhutan; China [2693, 2838]; India [1569, 1898, 2271, 2272, 2335, 2674]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	2362, 2816
<b><i>Theropithecus gelada</i></b> (Rüppell, 1835) E: Gelada Baboon, F: Gelada Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia	II	B	LR/nt	2826
<b><i>Trachypithecus auratus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis auratus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus cristata auratus</i> E: Ebony Leaf Monkey Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is	II	B	EN	

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Trachypithecus cristatus</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) Synonym: <i>Presbytis cristata</i> E: Silvered Langur, Silvered Leaf Monkey, S: Langur crestado, F: Budeng Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [2362]; India; Indonesia [1652, 1747, 2283]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284, 2362, 2816
<b><i>Trachypithecus francoisi</i></b> (Pousargues, 1898) Synonym: <i>Presbytis francoisi</i> E: François's Langur, François's Leaf Monkey, Tonkin Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Francois, F: Langur de François, Semnopithèque de François China [1507, 2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	VU	1738, 2205, 2362, 2816
<b><i>Trachypithecus geei</i></b> Khajuria, 1956 Synonyms: <i>Presbytis geei</i> , <i>Semnopithecus geei</i> E: Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey, S: Langur dorado, F: Entelle dorée, Langur doré, Semnopithèque de Gee, Semnopithèque doré Bhutan [1697, 2672, 2673]; India [1498] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1531, 1916, 2362, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Trachypithecus johnii</i></b> (Fischer, 1829) Synonym: <i>Presbytis johnii</i> E: Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur, Nilgiri Langur, Nilgiri Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Nilgiri, F: Langur du Nilgiri, Semnopithèque des Nilgiris India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	VU	2335, 2362, 2396, 2816
<b><i>Trachypithecus obscurus</i></b> (Reid, 1837) Synonym: <i>Presbytis obscura</i> E: Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur, Spectacled Leaf Monkey, S: Langur obscuro, F: Semnopithèque obscur Bangladesh [2143]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2362, 2597, 2816
<b><i>Trachypithecus phayrei</i></b> (Blyth, 1847) Synonym: <i>Presbytis phayrei</i> E: Phayre's Langur, Phayre's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Phayre Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1715, 1958, 2334, 2350]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1870, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2362, 2816
<b><i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i></b> (Blyth, 1843) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis pileata</i> , <i>Semnopithecus pileatus</i> E: Bonneted Langur, Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey, Capped Monkey, S: Langur capuchino, Langur de capa, F: Entelle pileuse, Langur à capuchon Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China; India [1498, 2335]; Myanmar [2556, 2732] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2362, 2816

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Trachypithecus vetulus</i></b> (Erxleben, 1777) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis senex</i> , <i>Presbytis vetulus</i> E: Purple-faced Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de cara roja, F: Semnopithèque blanchâtre Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2362, 2453, 2816
Family: HYLOBATIDAE				
<b><i>Hylobates agilis</i></b> F. Cuvier, 1821 E: Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon agile Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [1747]; Malaysia [2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Thailand [1633, 2737] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2284
<b><i>Hylobates concolor</i></b> (Harlan, 1826) E: Black Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon, F: Gibbon à favoris blancs, Gibbon noir Cambodia; China [1620, 1961, 2693, 2799, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1713, 1769, 1942, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1462, 1942, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Hylobates gabriellae</i></b> Thomas, 1909 E: Buff-cheeked Gibbon Cambodia [1942]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam	I	A		
<b><i>Hylobates hoolock</i></b> (Harlan, 1834) E: Hoolock Gibbon, S: Gibón hulock, F: Hoolock Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China [1961, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 1715, 2335]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 2732, 6261, 6601] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1716, 1942, 2816
<b><i>Hylobates klossii</i></b> (Miller, 1903) E: Dwarf Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Mentawai Gibbon, S: Siamang de Kloss, Siamang enano, F: Siamang de Kloss Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1942, 2712, 2796, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Hylobates lar</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1771) E: Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon, S: Gibón de manos blancas, F: Gibbon à mains blanches, Gibbon lar China [1961, 2693, 2838]; Indonesia: Sumatera [1747]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556, 2732]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2816
<b><i>Hylobates leucogenys</i></b> Ogilby, 1840 E: White-cheeked Gibbon China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam [6248]	I	A		
<b><i>Hylobates moloch</i></b> (Audebert, 1798) E: Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon, S: Gibón ceniciento, F: Gibbon cendré Indonesia: Jawa [1552] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1942, 2125, 3760

<b><i>Hylobates muelleri</i></b> Martin, 1841 E: Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon, S: Gibón de Mueller, F: Gibbon de Muller Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2284
<b><i>Hylobates pileatus</i></b> (Gray, 1861) E: Capped Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Pileated Gibbon, S: Gibón de cresta negra Cambodia [1713, 1928]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1770, 2580, 5111]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1708]; Viet Nam (ex?) [2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1942, 2816, 3760
<b><i>Hylobates syndactylus</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) Synonym: <i>Symphalangus syndactylus</i> E: Siamang, S: Siamang, F: Siamang Indonesia: Sumatera [1713, 1747]; Malaysia [2146, 2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Thailand [6260] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2282, 2816
Family: HOMINIDAE				
<b><i>Gorilla gorilla</i></b> (Savage & Wyman, 1847) E: Gorilla, S: Gorila, F: Gorille Angola [2046, 2059]; Burundi (ex?) [2754]; Cameroon [1666, 1888, 1953, 2473, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2641, 6525]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1888, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1555, 1556, 1832, 1907, 1977, 2352, 2488, 2607, 2827]; Equatorial Guinea [2551]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Nigeria [1479, 1888, 1972, 1978, 1979, 2255]; Rwanda [1832, 2780]; Uganda [1597, 1976, 6507, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1963, 1975, 2199, 2285, 2352, 2510, 2779, 3760
<b><i>Pan paniscus</i></b> Schwarz, 1929 E: Bonobo, Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, S: Chimpancé pigmeo, F: Bonobo, Chimpanzé nain, Chimpanzé pygmée ?Congo [2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 6510] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2199, 2285
<b><i>Pan troglodytes</i></b> (Blumenbach, 1775) E: Chimpanzee, S: Chimpancé, F: Chimpanzé Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin (ex) [2582]; Burkina Faso (ex) [2710]; Burundi [2753, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2473, 2710, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2710]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2710, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2710]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2710]; Equatorial Guinea [2710]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Gambia (int) [1495, 2262, 6558]; Ghana [2710, 6558]; Guinea [2710, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1495, 2710, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2710]; Mali [2710]; Nigeria [1479, 1495, 1972, 2710]; Rwanda (ex?) [1495, 2710]; Senegal [1806, 2278]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2710, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2710, 6543]; Togo (ex) [1495, 2710]; Uganda [1470, 1597, 2710, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2709, 3760
<b><i>Pongo pygmaeus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1760) E: Orang-utan, S: Orangután, F: Orang-outan ?Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera [6505, 6506]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1995, 2441, 2442, 2445, 3760



Order:            XENARTHRA

Family:           MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

***Mymecophaga tridactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758            II            B            VU            2720, 2790

E: Giant Anteater, S: Banderón caballo, Hormiguero gigante, Oso caballo, Oso hormiguero, F: Grand fourmilier, Tamanoir

Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258]; Belize (ex?) [1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749]; Colombia [1669]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; ?Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French Guiana [1669]; Guatemala (ex) [1962]; Guyana [1669]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [1669]; Peru [1669, 1939, 2747]; Suriname [1669, 2061]; Uruguay [2559, 2790]; Venezuela [1669, 1822, 2338, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:            A-107.001.002.001

***Tamandua mexicana*** (Saussure, 1860)            III GT    C

E: Northern Tamandua, S: Tamandúa, F: Tamandua

Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela

Family:            BRADYPODIDAE

***Bradypus variegatus*** Schinz, 1825            II            B            2256, 2790

E: Bolivian Three-toed Sloth, Brown-throated Sloth, Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth, S: Perezoso grisáceo, Perezoso o tridáctilo de Bolivia, Perezoso tridáctilo, Perico ligero, F: Aï de Bolivie, Bradype, Paresseux tridactyle, Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie

Argentina [1669]; Bolivia [1669]; Brazil [1669, 1749]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; ?El Salvador [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [1669]; Peru [1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1669, 2338]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:            A-107.002.001.001

Family:            MEGALONYCHIDAE

***Choloepus hoffmanni*** Peters, 1858            III CR    C            DD            2256, 2790

E: Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth, S: Perezoso, Unau, Unau o perezoso de Hoffman, F: Paresseux d'Hoffmann, Unau, Unau d'Hoffmann

Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1969, 2338, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:            A-107.002.002.002

Family:            DASYPODIDAE

***Cabassous centralis*** (Miller, 1899)            III CR    C            DD            1962, 2256, 2790

E: Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo, S: Armado de zapilots, Tatú de América central, F: Tatou, Tatou d'Amérique centrale

Belize [2275]; Colombia [2789]; Costa Rica [2789]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador; Guatemala [2789]; Honduras [2260, 2789]; Mexico; Nicaragua [2789]; Panama [2789]; Venezuela [1819, 2789, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:            A-107.003.002.001

***Cabassous tatouay*** (Desmarest, 1804)            III UY    C            LR/nt    1669, 2256, 2789, 2790

Synonym: *Cabassous gymnurus*

E: Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo, S: Cabasu de orejas largas, Tatú cabasú, Tatú de rabo mol, Tatú de rabo molle, F: Tatou à queue nue, Tatou gumnure

Argentina [1601]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay

CITES Identification Manual Reference:            A-107.003.002.004



***Chaetophractus nationi*** (Thomas, 1894) II B VU 5122  
 Synonym: *Euphractus nationi*  
 E: Andean Hairy Armadillo, Bolivian Hairy Armadillo, Hairy armadillo, S: Armadillo peludo andino, Quirquincho andino, F: Tatou à 9 bandes  
 Argentina; Bolivia [5116, 5123]; Chile; Peru [5123]

***Priodontes maximus*** (Kerr, 1792) I A EN 1669, 2720, 2790  
 Synonym: *Priodontes giganteus*  
 E: Giant Armadillo, S: Armadillo gigante, Carachupa Manan, Cuspon, Tatú carreta, Tatú gigante, Tatú guazú, F: Tatou géant  
 Argentina [1601, 2257]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2258]; Paraguay; Peru [1939]; Suriname [2061]; Uruguay; Venezuela [1819, 5115]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.007.001

Order: PHOLIDOTA  
 Family: MANIDAE

***Manis crassicaudata*** Gray, 1827 II B LR/nt 2041  
 E: Indian Pangolin, Thick-tailed Pangolin, S: Pangolín indio, F: Grand pangolin de l'Inde, Pangolin à grosse queue  
 Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 1568, 2472, 5205]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [2453]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.001

***Manis gigantea*** Illiger, 1815 II B 2285  
 Synonyms: *Phataginus gigantea*, *Smutsia gigantea*  
 E: Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin, S: Pangolín gigante, F: Grand pangolin, Pangolin géant  
 Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire [5083]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2420]; Ghana [1638, 6558]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger [5151, 5194]; Nigeria [1461, 2631]; Rwanda [5151]; Senegal [1808, 6561]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.002

***Manis javanica*** Desmarest, 1822 II B LR/nt 2284  
 Synonym: *Manis culionensis*  
 E: Malayan Pangolin, S: Pangolín malayo, F: Pangolin javanais, Pangolin malais  
 ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; ?China; Indonesia [1709, 2531, 2616]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5091, 5111]; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [2556]; Philippines; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.003

***Manis pentadactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B LR/nt 2075  
 E: Chinese Pangolin, S: Pangolín chino, F: Pangolin à queue courte, Pangolin de Chine  
 ?Bangladesh [2142]; Cambodia [1928]; China [2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 5211, 5225]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5029, 5111]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.005

MANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Manis temminckii</i></b> Smuts, 1832 Synonyms: <i>Phataginus temminckii</i> , <i>Smutsia temminckii</i> E: Cape Pangolin, Scaly Anteater, South African Pangolin, Temminck's Ground Pangolin, S: Pangolín del Cabo, F: Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap Angola [2046]; Botswana [5209]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia [5017]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [5209]; Rwanda [2629, 5209]; Somalia; South Africa [2286, 5209]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia; Zimbabwe [1742] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.006	II	B	LR/nt	2285, 2668
<b><i>Manis tetradactyla</i></b> Linnaeus, 1766 Synonyms: <i>Phataginus tetradactyla</i> , <i>Manis longicaudata</i> , <i>Uromanis tetradactyla</i> E: Black-bellied Pangolin, Long-tailed Pangolin, S: Pangolín de cola larga, F: Pangolin à longue queue, Pangolin tétradactyle Angola; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2420]; ?Gambia; Ghana [6558]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal [4987]; Sierra Leone [1761, 6558]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.004	II	B		2285
<b><i>Manis tricuspis</i></b> Rafinesque, 1821 Synonym: <i>Phataginus tricuspis</i> E: Three-cusped Pangolin, Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, F: Pangolin à écailles tricuspidées, Pangolin commun, Tricuspidé Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2421]; ?Gambia; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Senegal [5208]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [2151]; Togo [5208, 6558]; Uganda [2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-108.001.001.007	II	B		1542, 2285
Order: LAGOMORPHA Family: LEPORIDAE				
<b><i>Caprolagus hispidus</i></b> (Pearson, 1839) E: Assam Rabbit, Hispid Hare, Hispid Rabbit, S: Conejo de Assam, Conejo de Assam, F: Lapin de l'Assam Bangladesh (ex?) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.001.001	I	A	EN	2403, 2406, 3760
<b><i>Romerolagus diazi</i></b> (Ferrari-Pérez, 1893) E: Volcano Rabbit, S: Conejo de Díaz, Conejo de los volcanes, Teporingo, Zacatucho, F: Lapin de Diaz, Lapin des volcans Mexico [2498] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-109.002.007.001	I	A	EN	2052, 2720
Order: RODENTIA Family: SCIURIDAE				
<b><i>Cynomys mexicanus</i></b> Merriam, 1892 E: Mexican Prairie Marmot, Mexican Prairie-dog, S: Perrito de la pradera mexicano, Perrito de las praderas, Perrito llanero Mejicano, F: Chien de prairie du Mexique Mexico [1694, 2498] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.002.004.004	I	A	EN	1693, 1962

SCIURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Epixerus ebii</i></b> (Temminck, 1853) E: Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel, Western Palm Squirrel, S: Ardilla de las palmeras, Ardilla de palmera, F: Écureuil d'Ebi, Écureuil des palmiers, Écureuil palmiste Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana [6558]; Liberia [2176]; Sierra Leone [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285, 2540
<b><i>Marmota caudata</i></b> (Geoffroy, 1844) E: Long-tailed Marmot, S: Marmota de cola larga, F: Marmote à longue queue Afghanistan [1497]; Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; India; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan	III IN	C	LR/nt	2041
<b><i>Marmota himalayana</i></b> (Hodgson, 1841) E: Himalayan Marmot, S: Marmota del Himalaya, F: Marmote de l'Himalaya China; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	C		2041
<b><i>Ratufa affinis</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) E: Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel, Pale Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil de Raffles, Écureuil géant commun, Ratufe dorée Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia [2531, 2616]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<b><i>Ratufa bicolor</i></b> (Sparrman, 1778) E: Black Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Malaisie Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [1697, 2553]; Cambodia [1758, 2416]; China [1758, 2799]; India [2472]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1758, 1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1758, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
<b><i>Ratufa indica</i></b> (Erxleben, 1777) E: Indian Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de l'Inde India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1568, 1569, 2041, 2472, 2815
<b><i>Ratufa macroura</i></b> (Pennant, 1769) E: Grizzled Giant Squirrel, Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Ceylan, Écureuil géant gris India [2117, 2495]; Sri Lanka [2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1695, 2472
<b><i>Sciurus deppei</i></b> Peters, 1863 E: Deppe's Squirrel, S: Ardilla costarricense, Ardilla de Deppe, Ardilla de los pinos, F: Écureuil de Deppe, Écureuil des pins Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III CR	C		1962, 2342

Family: ANOMALURIDAE

<b><i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i></b> Fraser, 1853 Synonym: <i>Anomalurops beecrofti</i> E: Beecroft's Flying Squirrel, Beecroft's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Beecroft, Écureuil volant de Beecroft Angola [2059]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2540, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [2534, 2540]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia	III GH	C		2285
--	--------	---	--	------



ANOMALURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Anomalurus derbianus</i></b> (Gray, 1842)	III GH	C		2285
E: Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel, Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Derby, Écureuil volant de Derby Angola [2540]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2540]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mozambique [2630]; Nigeria [1972, 2540]; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2540, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia				
<b><i>Anomalurus pelii</i></b> (Schlegel & Müller, 1845)	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285
E: Pel's Flying Squirrel, Pel's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Pel, Écureuil volant de Pel ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Côte d'Ivoire [2540]; Ghana [2540]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]				
<b><i>Idiurus macrotis</i></b> Miller, 1898	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285
E: Long-eared Flying Mouse, Long-eared Flying Squirrel, Long-eared Scaly-tailed Flying Squirrel, S: Ardilla voladera de orejas largas, Ardilla voladora enana, F: Anamolure nain Cameroon [2540]; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2488, 2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558]				
Family:	MURIDAE			
<b><i>Leporillus conditor</i></b> (Sturt, 1848)	I	A	EN	2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
E: Greater Stick-nest Rat, House-building Rat, S: Rata arquitecto, F: Rat architecte Australia				
<b><i>Pseudomys praeconis</i></b> Thomas, 1910	I	A	VU	2418, 2530, 2658, 2724, 2776
E: Shark Bay Mouse, S: Falso ratón de la Bahía de Shark, Ratón bastardo peludo, F: Fausse souris de la baie de Shark, Souris de la baie de Shark Australia				
<b><i>Xeromys myoides</i></b> Thomas, 1889	I	A	VU	2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
E: False Swamp Rat, False Water Rat, S: Falsa rata de agua, Rata bastarda de agua, F: Faux rat d'eau Australia; Papua New Guinea [6600]				
<b><i>Zyzomys pedunculatus</i></b> (Waite, 1896)	I	A	CR	2418, 2658, 2720, 2776
E: Central Rock Rat, Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat, S: Rata coligorda, F: Rat à grosse queue Australia				
Family:	HYSTRICIDAE			
<b><i>Hystrix cristata</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	III GH	A	LR/nt	2285
E: Crested Porcupine, North African Crested Porcupine, F: Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique Albania (int); Algeria [2540]; Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2824]; ?Gabon; Gambia [2540, 6558]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Greece; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Italy; Kenya [2540, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2540]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Niger [2377, 2540]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Senegal [2540]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo [6558]; Tunisia [2540]; Uganda [1597, 1771, 6543]				

Family: ERETHIZONTIDAE

**Sphiggurus mexicanus** (Kerr, 1792) III HN C 2041  
Synonym: *Coendou mexicanus*  
E: Mexican Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Mexican Tree Porcupine, F: Porc-épic préhensile  
?Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498];  
?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]

**Sphiggurus spinosus** (F. Cuvier, 1823) III UY C 1670  
Synonyms: *Coendou spinosus*, *Coendou paraguayensis*  
E: Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Spiny Tree  
Porcupine, S: Coendu espinoso, F: Coendou épineux  
Argentina [2509]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]

Family: AGOUTIDAE

**Agouti paca** (Linnaeus, 1766) III HN C 2041  
Synonym: *Cuniculus paca*  
E: Paca, Spotted Paca, S: Paca, F: Agouti, Paca  
Argentina: Misiones [2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba  
(int); ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819];  
Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru;  
Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]

Family: DASYPROCTIDAE

**Dasyprocta punctata** Gray, 1842 III HN C 2041  
E: Central American Agouti, S: Agoutí rojizo, Agutí de América Central, F: Agouti ponctué  
Argentina [2257, 2509]; ?Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Cayman Islands (int);  
Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Cuba (int); Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador [1662]; ?French  
Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; ?Guyana; Honduras [2257]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua;  
Panama [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru; ?Suriname; Venezuela [1819]

Family: CHINCHILLIDAE

**Chinchilla brevicaudata** Waterhouse, 1848 I A CR 2720  
E: Short-tailed Chinchilla, S: Chinchilla de cola corta, F: Chinchilla à queue courte  
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru  
(ex?) [2435]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.001

**Chinchilla lanigera** (Molina, 1782) I A VU 1912, 2312, 2509, 2720  
E: Long-tailed Chinchilla, S: Chinchilla costina, Chinchilla de cola larga, F: Chinchilla à  
longue queue  
?Argentina [1601]; Chile  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.023.001.002

Order: CETACEA  
Family: PLATANISTIDAE

**Inia geoffrensis** (De Blainville, 1817) II A VU 1496, 1670, 2162, 2321, 2774  
E: Amazon River Dolphin, Boto, Boutu, S: Bufo, F: Dauphin de l'Amazone, Inia  
Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela [1819, 5115]  
(River Amazon; River Orinoco)  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.001.001.001



PLATANISTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Lipotes vexillifer</i></b> Miller, 1918	I	A	CR	1496, 1967, 2162, 2321, 2774, 2839, 3760
E: Baiji, Changjiang Dolphin, Chinese Lake Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Whitefin Dolphin, Yangtze River Dolphin, S: Baiji, Delfín de China, F: Baiji, Dauphin fluviatile de Chine China (River Yangtze)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.001.002.001			
<b><i>Platanista gangetica</i></b> (Roxburgh, 1801)	I	A	EN	1496, 2060, 2162, 2321, 2333, 2774
E: Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu, S: Delfín del Ganges, F: Plataniste du Gange, Sousou Bangladesh [6508]: Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Bhutan; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2455, 2624] (River Brahmaputra; River Ganges)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.001.003.001			
<b><i>Platanista minor</i></b> Owen, 1853	I	A	EN	1496, 1610, 2162, 2774, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Platanista indi</i> , <i>Platanista gangetica minor</i> E: Indus Dolphin, Indus River Dolphin, Susu, S: Delfín del Indo, F: Plataniste de l'Indus ?India; Pakistan [6536] (River Indus)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.001.003.002			
<b><i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i></b> (Gervais & d'Orbigny, 1844)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2321, 2774
E: Franciscana, La Plata River Dolphin, S: Delfín de la Plata, Tonina, F: Dauphin de la Plata Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.001.004.001			
Family: ZIPHIIDAE				
<b><i>Berardius arnuxii</i></b> Duvernoy, 1851	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Arnoux, F: Bérardien d'Arnoux Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [1583, 2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern central, western central; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.005.001.001			
<b><i>Berardius bairdii</i></b> Stejneger, 1883	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Baird's Beaked Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Baird, F: Bérardien de Baird Canada [1962]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico; Russian Federation [2321, 2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.005.001.002			

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i></b> (Forster, 1770) Synonym: <i>Hyperoodon rostratus</i> E: Bottlehead, Northern Bottlenose Whale, S: Ballena hocico de botella del norte, F: Hyperoodon boréal Canada [1962]; Estonia [1575]; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia [1575]; Lithuania [1575]; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760
A-111.005.002.001				
<b><i>Hyperoodon planifrons</i></b> Flower, 1882 E: Southern Bottlenose Whale, S: Ballena hocico de botella del sur, F: Hyperoodon austral Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
A-111.005.002.002				
<b><i>Indopacetus pacificus</i></b> (Longman, 1926) Synonym: <i>Mesoplodon pacificus</i> E: Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Longman, F: Mesoplodon de Longman Australia; ?Seychelles; Somalia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
A-111.005.003.001				
<b><i>Mesoplodon bidens</i></b> (Sowerby, 1804) E: Sowerby's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Sowerby, F: Mesoplodon de Sowerby Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; France; Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
A-111.005.004.001				
<b><i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i></b> Andrews, 1908 E: Andrews's Beaked Whale, Splaytooth Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Andrew, F: Mesoplodon de Bowdoin Australia; ?French Southern Territories; New Zealand (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
A-111.005.004.002				
<b><i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i></b> Moore, 1963 E: Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Hubbs, F: Mesoplodon de Hubbs Canada; Japan; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
A-111.005.004.003				
<b><i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i></b> (De Blainville, 1817) E: Blainville's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Blainville, F: Mesoplodon de Blainville Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cayman Islands; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; India; Japan; Mauritius; New Zealand; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
A-111.005.004.004				

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i></b> (Gervais, 1855)	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Gervais's Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Gervais, F: Mesoplodon de Gervais Bahamas; Cuba [1962]; Guinea-Bissau; Jamaica [1962]; Netherlands Antilles; Portugal; Saint Helena; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.005				
<b><i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i></b>	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
Nishiwaki and Kamiya, 1958 E: Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki Australia; China; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia: Sumatera; Japan; Maldives; Mexico; New Zealand; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962] (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.006				
<b><i>Mesoplodon grayi</i></b> Von Haast, 1876	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Gray, F: Mesoplodon de Gray Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Netherlands; New Zealand; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.007				
<b><i>Mesoplodon hectori</i></b> (Gray, 1871)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Héctor, F: Mesoplodon d'Hector Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; United States [2279] (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - eastern central, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.008				
<b><i>Mesoplodon layardii</i></b> (Gray, 1865)	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Layard, F: Mesoplodon de Layard Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509, 2750]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Heard Island and McDonald Islands; Namibia; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.009				
<b><i>Mesoplodon mirus</i></b> True, 1913	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: True's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de True, F: Mesoplodon de True Australia; Bahamas; Canada [1962]; France; Ireland; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Spain; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest, southeast, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.010				
<b><i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i></b>	II	A	DD	5007
Reyes, Mead and van Waerebeek, 1991 E: Lesser Beaked Whale, Pygmy Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon pygmée Mexico; Peru (Pacific - southeast)				



<b><i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i></b> True, 1885	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Stejneger's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Stejneger, F: Mesoplodon de Stejneger Canada [1962]; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.004.011				
<b><i>Tasmacetus shepherdi</i></b> Oliver, 1937	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale, S: Ballena de Shepherd, F: Tasmacète Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.005.001				
<b><i>Ziphius cavirostris</i></b> G. Cuvier, 1823	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale, S: Ballena de Cuvier, Ziphius de Cuvier, F: Ziphius Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Barbados [1672]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Comoros; Cuba [1962]; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); France; India [6542]; Indonesia [6244]: Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Morocco; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands Antilles: Netherlands Antilles [1819]; New Zealand [1874]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.005.006.001				

Family: PHYSETERIDAE

<b><i>Kogia breviceps</i></b> (de Blainville, 1838)	II	A		1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Pygmy Sperm Whale, S: Cachalote cabeza chica, Cachalote pigmeo, F: Cachalot pygmée Argentina [2509]; Australia; Canada [1962]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; France; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico; Mozambique; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Pakistan [2527]; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6242] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.001				
<b><i>Kogia simus</i></b> (Owen, 1866)	II	A		1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Dwarf Sperm Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale, S: Cachalote enano, F: Cachalot nain Australia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Guam; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Japan; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.001.002				



PHYSETERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Physeter catodon</i></b> Linnaeus, 1766	I	A	VU	1496, 1892, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> E: Cachelot, Pot whale, Sperm Whale, Spermacet whale, S: Ballena esperma, Cachalote, F: Cachalot Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Polynesia; Greenland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [1475]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives; Mexico [2431]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands [1660]; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Panama [1962]; Portugal; Saint Helena; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819] (Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.002.001				
Family: MONODONTIDAE				
<b><i>Delphinapterus leucas</i></b> (Pallas, 1776)	II	A	VU	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Beluga, White Whale, S: Ballena blanca, F: Bélouga, Dauphin blanc, Delphinaptère blanc Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [1575, 1603]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.001.001				
<b><i>Monodon monoceros</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2515, 2774
E: Narwhal, Unicorn Whale, S: Narval, F: Narval Canada [1962]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 2327]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.002.001				
Family: DELPHINIDAE				
<b><i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i></b> (Lacépède, 1804)	II	A	DD	2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin, S: Jacobita, Tunina overa, F: Dauphin de Commerson Argentina [1601, 2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Kerguelen [2528]; Saint Helena (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.001				
<b><i>Cephalorhynchus eutropia</i></b> Gray, 1846	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2509, 2774
E: Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin, S: Delfín negro, Tunina de vientre blanco, F: Dauphin noir du Chili Chile (Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.002				

<b><i>Cephalorhynchus heavisidii</i></b> (Gray, 1828)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Benguela Dolphin, Heaviside's Dolphin, S: Tunina de Heaviside, F: Dauphin de Heaviside Angola; Namibia; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - southeast)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.008.003			
<b><i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i></b> (van Beneden, 1881)	II	A	EN	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin, White-headed Dolphin, S: Delfín de Héctor, Tunina de Héctor, F: Dauphin d'Hector New Zealand (Pacific - southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.008.004			
<b><i>Delphinus delphis</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A		2774
Synonyms: <i>Delphinus tropicalis</i> , <i>Delphinus capensis</i> E: Atlantic Dolphin, Common Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin, Short-beaked Saddleback Dolphin, S: Delfín común, F: Dauphin commun Algeria; Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bulgaria; Canada [1895, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1962]; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; France; Georgia [2233]; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Israel; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Senegal; Singapore [1993]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates [6542]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.009.002			
<b><i>Feresa attenuata</i></b> Gray, 1875	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Feresa occulta</i> E: Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish, S: Orca pigmeo, F: Epaulard pygmée, Orque pygmée Australia; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico; Namibia [2629]; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam [1956] (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.001.001			

***Globicephala macrorhynchus*** Gray, 1846 II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Globicephala sieboldii*

E: Pacific Pilot Whale, Short-finned Pilot Whale, S: Caldrón negro, F: Globicéphale tropical Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bermuda; Canada [2646]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; China; Djibouti; Dominica; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala [1962]; Haiti; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Martinique; Mexico; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.001

***Globicephala melas*** (Traill, 1809) II A 1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Globicephala edwardii*, *Globicephala melaena*

E: Long-finned Pilot Whale, S: Caldrón negro, F: Globicéphale commun Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Denmark; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Faroe Islands; France; French Southern Territories; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Malaysia; Malta; Morocco; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.002

***Grampus griseus*** (G. Cuvier, 1812) II A DD 2774

E: Grey Dolphin, Risso's Dolphin, S: Delfín de Risso, Fabo calderón, F: Dauphin de Risso, Grampus

Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Costa Rica [2090]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Georgia [2233]; Greece; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mexico [2198]; Morocco; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Venezuela

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.010.001

***Lagenodelphis hosei*** Fraser, 1956 II A DD 1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774

E: Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin, S: Delfín de Borneo, F: Dauphin de Fraser

Australia; China; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Kiribati; Malaysia [6245]: Sarawak [2432]; Maldives; Mexico; Peru; Philippines; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States; Uruguay

(Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.011.001



DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i></b> (Gray, 1828) E: Atlantic White-sided Dolphin, S: Delfín de flancos blancos, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique Belgium; Canada [1893, 1962]; Denmark; Faroe Islands; France; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (ATlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i></b> (Gray, 1846) E: White-beaked Dolphin, S: Delfín de pico blanco, F: Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; ?Spain; Sweden; Turkey [2177]; United Kingdom; United States (ATlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i></b> (Peale, 1848) E: Blackchin Dolphin, Peale's Dolphin, S: Delfín austral, F: Lagénorhynque de Peale Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509] (ATlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus cruciger</i></b> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) E: Hourglass Dolphin, S: Delfín cruzado, F: Dauphin crucigère, Lagénorhynque crucigère Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa (ATlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		2162, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i></b> Gill, 1865 E: Pacific White-sided Dolphin, S: Delfín lagenor ringo, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique Canada; China; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2321]; Taiwan, Province of China; United States [1962] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i></b> (Gray, 1828) Synonym: <i>Lagenorhynchus superciliosus</i> E: Dusky Dolphin, S: Delfín listado, F: Lagénorhynque sombre Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Madagascar; Namibia; New Zealand; Peru; South Africa [2629] (ATlantic - southeast, southwest; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Lissodelphis borealis</i></b> (Peale, 1848) E: Northern Right Whale Dolphin, S: Delfín liso, F: Dauphin aptère boréal Canada; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Mexico; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		1496, 2162, 2443, 2774



<b><i>Lissodelphis peronii</i></b> (Lacépède, 1804)	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Southern Right Whale Dolphin, S: Delfín liso, Tunina sinaleta, F: Dauphin aptère austral Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Indonesia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; Saint Helena; South Africa [2629]; Uruguay (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.007.002			
<b><i>Orcaella brevirostris</i></b> (Gray, 1866)	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin, S: Delfín del Irrawaddy, F: Orcelle Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; ?Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [6263]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa [1709, 2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sulawesi; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 5111, 6263]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Viet Nam [2636] (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - western central; River Brahmaputra; River Ganges; River Irrawaddy)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.003.001			
<b><i>Orcinus orca</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	LR/cd	2774
Synonym: <i>Orcinus glacialis</i> E: Killer Whale, Orca, S: Espadarte, Orca, F: Epaulard, Orque Argentina; Australia; Bahamas; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Guam; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Mauritania; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Norway; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 2072, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [2636] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.004.001			
<b><i>Peponocephala electra</i></b> (Gray, 1846)	II	A		2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Melon-headed Whale, S: Electra, F: Péponocéphale Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Costa Rica [2090]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia; Guam; Guatemala; Guinea; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [1607, 2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States; Viet Nam [2636] (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.005.001			

<b><i>Pseudorca crassidens</i></b> (Owen, 1846)	II	A		1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: False Killer Whale, S: Orca falsa, F: Faux-orque Argentina [2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1565]; Chile [2509]; China; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Germany; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Iraq [2244]; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malta; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; Thailand; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.006.001				
<b><i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i></b> (Gervais & Deville, 1853)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Sotalia brasiliensis</i> , <i>Sotalia guianensis</i> E: Amazonian River Dolphin, Estuarine Dolphin, Grey Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin, Tucuxi, S: Bufo negro, Bufo negro, F: Sotalie Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - southwest, western central; River Amazon) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.015.001				
<b><i>Sousa chinensis</i></b> (Osbeck, 1765)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Sousa borneensis</i> , <i>Sousa lentiginosa</i> , <i>Sousa plumbea</i> E: Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin, S: Bufo asiático, Delfín blanco de China, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique Australia; Bahrain [6542]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Djibouti; Egypt [6542]; Ethiopia; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Israel; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [6542]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak [1709, 2432]; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2629, 6512]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen [6542] (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.002				
<b><i>Sousa teuszii</i></b> (Kükenthal, 1892)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: Atlantic Humpbacked Dolphin, S: Bufo africano, Delfín blanco africano, F: Dauphin à bosse de l'Atlantique ?Angola; Benin; Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mauritania; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.005				

DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Stenella attenuata</i></b> (Gray, 1846)	II	A	LR/cd	2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Stenella dubia</i> , <i>Stenella dubia attenuata</i> , <i>Stenella graffmani</i> , <i>Stenella malayana</i> E: Bridled Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, S: Delfín manchado, Delfín pintado, F: Dauphin tacheté pantropical Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; Gabon; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama [1962]; Papua New Guinea; Peru; Philippines; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Seychelles; ?Singapore [1993]; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tuvalu; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.002				
<b><i>Stenella clymene</i></b> (Gray, 1846)	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2444, 2774
E: Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin, Helmet Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Clymène Brazil; Honduras [2260]; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; United States (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.004				
<b><i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i></b> (Meyen, 1833)	II	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Stenella styx</i> E: Euphrosyne Dolphin, Striped Dolphin, S: Delfín blanco y azul, F: Dauphin bleu et blanc, Dauphin rayé Argentina [2509]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India; Indonesia: Jawa; Ireland; Italy; Jamaica [1962]; Japan; Maldives [6542]; Mexico; Monaco; Morocco; Mozambique [2629]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Vanuatu (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.001				
<b><i>Stenella frontalis</i></b> (G. Cuvier, 1829)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
Synonyms: <i>Stenella attenuata frontalis</i> , <i>Stenella plagiodon</i> E: Atlantic Spotted Dolphin, S: Delfín manchado del Atlántico, F: Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique Algeria; Bahamas; Brazil; Cameroon; Cape Verde [6225]; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Guinea; Haiti; Honduras [2260]; Mauritania; Mexico; Panama; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; ?Senegal; United States; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.005				



DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Stenella longirostris</i></b> (Gray, 1828) Synonyms: <i>Stenella microps</i> , <i>Stenella roseiventris</i> E: Long-beaked Dolphin, Long-snouted Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin, S: Delfín tornillón, F: Dauphin longirostre Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bahamas; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; French Polynesia; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa, Moluccas; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; Tonga; United Arab Emirates; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	LR/cd	1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Steno bredanensis</i></b> (Lesson, 1828) E: Rough-toothed Dolphin, S: Delfín de pico largo, F: Sténo Argentina; Bangladesh; Belgium; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Mexico; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United States [1962]; Yemen (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
<b><i>Tursiops truncatus</i></b> (Montagu, 1821) Synonyms: <i>Tursiops aduncus</i> , <i>Tursiops gillii</i> , <i>Tursiops nuuanu</i> E: Bottlenose Dolphin, Bottle-nosed Dolphin, S: Pez mular, Tursión, F: Grand dauphin, Souffleur, Tursiops Argentina; Australia [2197]; Bangladesh; Barbados [1962]; Brazil; Bulgaria; Canada [1566, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Denmark; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Finland; France; Georgia [2233]; Germany; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Malta; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique [2629]; Myanmar; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico [1962]; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Samoa [2738]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [1726, 2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Kingdom [1966]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774



PHOCOENIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: PHOCOENIDAE				
<b><i>Australophocaena dioptrica</i></b> (Lahille, 1912)	II	A	DD	1496, 1655, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Phocoena dioptrica</i>				
E: Spectacled Porpoise, S: Marsopa de anteojo, F: Marsouin à lunettes, Marsouin de Lahille Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas): Falkland Is [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand [1567]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.019.001			
<b><i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i></b> (G. Cuvier, 1829)	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2282, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Black Finless Porpoise, Finless Black Porpoise, Finless Porpoise, S: Marsopa negra, F: Marsouin aptère, Marsouin sans nageoires Bahrain; Bangladesh [2144]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [6542]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; ?New Zealand; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [1993]; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [2636] (freshwater Indo-Pacific; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.018.001			
<b><i>Phocoena phocoena</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	VU	1496, 1896, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Phocoena vomerina</i>				
E: Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise, F: Marsouin commun Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada [1894, 1962]; China; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Finland; France; Georgia [2233]; Germany [1618]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan [1897]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lithuania; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Senegal; Spain; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)				
<b><i>Phocoena sinus</i></b> Norris and McFarland, 1958	I	A	CR	1516, 1535, 1656, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774, 3760
E: Cochito, Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise, Gulf Porpoise, Vaquita, S: Cochito, Vaquita, F: Cochito, Marsouin du Golfe de Californie, Vaquita Mexico [1962] (Pacific - eastern central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.019.003			
<b><i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i></b> Burmeister, 1865	II	A	DD	1496, 1657, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774, 3760
E: Black Porpoise, Burmeister's Porpoise, S: Marsopa espinosa, F: Marsouin de Burmeister Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Peru; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.019.004			

## PHOCOENIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Phocoenoides dalli</i></b> (True, 1885)	II	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise, S: Marsopa de Dall, F: Marsouin de Dall Canada [1962]; China; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.020.001				

Family: ESCHRICHTIIDAE

<b><i>Eschrichtius robustus</i></b> (Lilljeborg, 1861)	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2518, 2774
E: Devil Fish, Gray Back, Grey Whale, Hard Head, Mussel Digger, Rip Sack, S: Ballena gris, F: Baleine à six bosses, Baleine grise Canada [1962]; China; Guadeloupe; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Pacific - northeast, northwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.006.001.001				

Family: BALAENOPTERIDAE

<b><i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i></b> Lacépède, 1804	I, II	A	LR/nt	
E: Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale, Minke Whale, Northern Minke Whale, S: Ballena minke, Rorcual menor, F: Baleinoptère à museau pointu, Petit rorqual  (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central; Mediterranean and Black Sea) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.001				
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile; China; Colombia; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany; Greenland (except west coast stock); Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China [6246]; Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]				
CITES Appendix II populations Greenland (west coast stock)	II	A		

<b><i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i></b> Burmeister, 1867	I	A	LR/cd	5031
E: Antarctic Minke Whale, Southern Minke Whale Antarctica; Argentina; Australia; Chile; New Zealand; South Africa; Suriname (Atlantic - Antarctic; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - Antarctic)				

<b><i>Balaenoptera borealis</i></b> Lesson, 1828	I	A	EN	1496, 1892, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774
E: Coalfish Whale, Pollack Whale, Rudophi's Rorqual, Sei Whale, S: Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorcual boreal, Rorcual de Rudolphi, Rorcual norteno, F: Baleinoptère de Rudolphi, Rorqual boréal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual sei Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Réunion; Russian Federation [2774]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Suriname; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1709]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.002				
<b><i>Balaenoptera edeni</i></b> Anderson, 1878	I	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774
E: Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale, S: Ballena de Bryde, F: Baleinoptère de Bryde, Rorqual de Bryde, Rorqual d'Eden, Rorqual tropical Angola; Argentina [1601]; Australia; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [1962]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Myanmar; New Zealand; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Saudi Arabia [2372]; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United States; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.003				
<b><i>Balaenoptera musculus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	1496, 2162, 2284, 2443, 2774, 3760
E: Blue Whale, Sibbald's Rorqual, Sulphur-bottom Whale, S: Ballena azul, Rorcual azul, F: Baleine bleue, Baleine d'Ostende, Baleinoptère bleue, Rorqual à ventre cannelé, Rorqual bleu, Rorqual de Sibbold Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas): Falkland Is [2509]; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Greenland; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Moluccas; Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [6542]; Malaysia: Sabah [2284]; Maldives; Mexico; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Nicaragua [1962]; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [3760]; South Africa [1962]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States [1582, 1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6241] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.004				



***Balaenoptera physalus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760  
 E: Common Rorqual, Fin Whale, Finback, Fin-backed Whale, Finner, Herring Whale, Razorback, S: Ballena aleta, Ballena boba, Rorcual común, F: Baleine à nageoires, Baleine fin, Baleinoptère commune, Rorqual commun  
 Angola; Argentina [1583]; Australia; Bangladesh [2142]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Faroe Islands; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Greenland [1962]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1952, 6542]; Indonesia [1709, 6247]; Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774, 3760]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [2061]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.005

***Megaptera novaeangliae*** (Borowski, 1781) I A VU 2774  
 E: Bunch, Hump Whale, Humpback Whale, Hunchbacked Whale, S: Ballena jorobada, Gubarte, Jorobada, Rorcual jorobado, F: Baleine à bosse, Baleine à taquet, Jubarte, Mégaptère, Rorqual à bosse, Rorqual du Cap  
 American Samoa; Angola; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [2429]; Bangladesh [2142]; Bermuda [2657]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Congo; Cook Islands; Costa Rica; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Fiji; France; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia [2432]; Sarawak [2284, 2432]; Marshall Islands; Mexico; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [1885]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [1496]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tonga; United Kingdom; United States [2160]; Vanuatu; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.002.001

Family: BALAENIDAE

***Balaena mysticetus*** Linnaeus, 1758 I A LR/cd 2774  
 E: Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale, S: Ballena boreal, F: Baleine de grande baie, Baleine du Groenland  
 Canada [1962]; Greenland; Iceland; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.002



## BALAENIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Eubalaena australis*** Desmoulins, 1822

I

A

LR/cd

2162, 2443

Synonym: *Balaena glacialis australis*

E: Southern Right Whale, S: Ballena franca, F: Baleine australe

Argentina [1583, 2229, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; India [6542]; Kenya [6543]; New Zealand, Saint Helena; South Africa [1935, 2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

***Eubalaena glacialis*** P.L.S. Müller, 1776

I

A

EN

1496, 1604, 2162, 2443, 2511, 2774, 3760

Synonym: *Balaena glacialis*

E: Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale, Right Whale, S: Ballena, Ballena franca del Norte, Ballenga, F: Baleine de Biscaye, Baleine des Basques

Bahamas; Belgium; Bermuda; Canada [1962]; China; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest, western central; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.008.001.001

Family: NEOBALAENIDAE

***Caperea marginata*** (Gray, 1846)

I

A

1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774

E: Pygmy Right Whale, S: Ballena franca pigmea, F: Baleine pygmée

Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.008.002.001

Order: CARNIVORA

Family: CANIDAE

***Canis aureus*** Linnaeus, 1758

III IN C

1990

E: Common Jackal, Golden Jackal, F: Chacal commun, Chacal doré

Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Croatia; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Ethiopia; ?Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Israel; Italy; Kenya [6543]; Kyrgyzstan; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal [2108]; Niger; Nigeria [1972]; Pakistan [6536]; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovakia; Slovenia; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand; Togo; Turkey [2177]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [6543]; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia

***Canis lupus*** Linnaeus, 1758

I/II A/B

E: Common Wolf, Grey Wolf, Timber Wolf, Wolf, S: Lobo común, F: Loup, Loup gris, Loup vulgaire

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.003.005

CITES Appendix I populations

I

Bhutan; India; Nepal; Pakistan

CITES Appendix II populations

II

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Albania; Armenia [1910]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [1910];

Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910]; Belgium (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2766]; Denmark (ex); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910]; Finland; France; ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (ex); Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (ex) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612]; Japan (ex); Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1910]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; ?Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910]; Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar (ex?) [2556, 6601]; Netherlands (ex); Norway [2317, 2767]; Oman [1988]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1867]; Romania; Russian Federation [1910]; Saudi Arabia [2358]; Slovakia [2766]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1619, 1772]; Sweden [1616, 2318]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910]; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen; Yugoslavia [1629]

## EC Annex A populations

A

Afghanistan; Albania; Armenia; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh (ex?); Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark (ex); Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France (ex); ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece (populations south of the 39<sup>th</sup> parallel); Greenland; Hungary (ex); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Ireland (ex); Israel; Italy; Japan (ex); Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; ?Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Lithuania; Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Myanmar (ex?); Nepal; Netherlands (ex); Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain (populations north of the Duero); Sweden; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom (ex); United States; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia

## EC Annex B populations

B

Greece (populations south of the 39<sup>th</sup> parallel); Spain (populations south of the Duero)

**Canis simensis** Rüppell, 1840

A

CR

E: Abyssinian Wolf, Ethiopian Wolf, Simian Jackal, Simien Fox, S: Lobo Ethiopia

**Cerdocyon thous** (Linnaeus, 1766)

II

B

1599, 1737, 1910, 2041

Synonym: *Dusicyon thous*

E: Common Zorro, Crab-eating Zorro, Forest Fox, S: Zorro cangrejero, Zorro de monte, F: Renard crabier

Argentina [2257, 2410, 2509]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Suriname [1819]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1523]

**Chrysocyon brachyurus** (Illiger, 1815)

II

B

LR/nt

1669, 1782, 1910, 2189, 2720

E: Maned Wolf, S: Aguara guazu, Lobo de crin, F: Loup à crinière

Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [2037]; Uruguay (ex) [2559]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.005.001

**Cuon alpinus** (Pallas, 1811)

II

B

VU

1727, 1910, 2655, 3760

E: Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Indian Wild Dog, Red Dog, S: Cuon asiático, Perro salvaje asiático, F: Chien sauvage d'Asie, Cuon d'Asie, Dhole, Dhole ou cuon d'Asie

Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [2415, 2599]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2284], Sumatera; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; ?Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Russian Federation; ?Sri Lanka; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.006.001

CANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Pseudalopex culpaeus</i></b> (Molina, 1782) Synonym: <i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i> E: Andean Wolf, Colpeo Fox, Culpeo, Red Fox, S: Culpeo, Zorro andino, Zorro colorado, F: Renard colfeo Argentina [1669, 2189, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1669, 2189]; Chile [1669, 1912, 2189, 2253, 2458, 2509, 2690]; ?Colombia [2041]; Ecuador [1669, 2189]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939, 2189]; Uruguay [2559] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1910
<b><i>Pseudalopex griseus</i></b> (Gray, 1837) Synonyms: <i>Dusicyon griseus</i> , <i>Pseudalopex fulvipes</i> E: Argentine Grey Fox, Chico Grey Fox, Chiloe Fox, Grey Zorro, Little Fox, Pampa Fox, S: Chilla, Zorro chico, Zorro de la Isla Chiloe, Zorro gris argentino, F: Renard de Chiloé, Renard gris d'Argentine Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1809, 1912, 2089, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2474, 2509, 2690]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Peru CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1669, 1910, 2312
<b><i>Pseudalopex gymnocercus</i></b> (G. Fischer, 1814) Synonym: <i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i> E: Azara's Zorro, Pampa Fox, S: Zorro de la Pampa, F: Renard d'Azara, Renard de la Pampa Argentina [2257, 2509]; Bolivia [2509, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]	II	B		1910
<b><i>Speothos venaticus</i></b> (Lund, 1842) E: Bush Dog, Savannah Dog, S: Cachorro de mato vinagre, Cachorro vinagre, Perro de agua, Perro de los matorrales, Perro de monte, Umba, Zorro vinagre, F: Chien des buissons Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 2189, 2338, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1910, 2720
<b><i>Vulpes bengalensis</i></b> (Shaw, 1800) E: Bengal Fox, S: Zorro de Bengala, F: Renard du Bengale Bangladesh; India [1910]; Nepal [1910, 2108]; Pakistan [1910, 6536]	III IN	C	DD	1910
<b><i>Vulpes cana</i></b> Blanford, 1877 E: Afghan Fox, Blanford's Fox, Corsac, Dog Fox, Hoary Fox, Steppe Fox, S: Zorro de Blanford, F: Renard de Blanford Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Egypt; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Israel; Jordan; Oman; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia; Turkmenistan [1910]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Yemen CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	1905, 1910
<b><i>Vulpes vulpes griffithii</i></b> Blyth, 1854 F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>griffithi</i> Afghanistan; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	D		1829
<b><i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i></b> Pearson, 1836 F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>montana</i> ?Bhutan; China; India [6904]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	D		1829
<b><i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i></b> Blyth, 1854 Synonym: <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i> F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>pusilla</i> India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	D		1829



CANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Vulpes zerda</i></b> (Zimmermann, 1780) Synonym: <i>Fennecus zerda</i> E: Fennec Fox, S: Fennec, Zorro del Sahara, F: Fennec Algeria [2541]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Chad [2373]; Egypt [2414]; Iraq; Israel; Kuwait [1988]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2377]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [2541]; Western Sahara [2738] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1464, 1910, 2285
A-112.001.008.001				
Family: URSIDAE				
<b><i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i></b> (David, 1869) E: Giant Panda, S: Panda gigante, F: Panda, Panda géant China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1714, 2022, 2344, 2588, 2599, 3760
A-112.002.001.001				
<b><i>Ailurus fulgens</i></b> F. G. Cuvier, 1825 E: Lesser Panda, Red Cat-bear, Red Panda, S: Panda chico, Panda rojo, Pequeño panda, F: Panda éclatant, Petit panda Bhutan; China [2599]; India [1498]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2402, 2472, 2526, 2835
A-112.003.001.001				
<b><i>Helarctos malayanus</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) Synonym: <i>Ursus malayanus</i> E: Malayan Sun Bear, Sun Bear, S: Oso de los cocoteros, Oso de sol, Oso malayo, F: Ours des cocotiers, Ours malais Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599]; India [1498, 1901]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	DD	2284
A-112.002.002.001				
<b><i>Melursus ursinus</i></b> (Shaw, 1791) E: Sloth Bear, S: Oso bezudo, Oso perezoso, F: Ours à miel, Ours lippu de l'Inde, Ours prochile lippu Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144]; ?Bhutan; India [1498, 1568, 1569, 2472]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	3760
A-112.002.003.001				
<b><i>Tremarctos ornatus</i></b> (F. G. Cuvier, 1825) E: Andean Bear, Spectacled Bear, S: Oso andino de anteojos, Oso de anteojos, Oso frontino, Oso real, F: Ours à lunettes, Ours andin Argentina; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru [1669, 1819, 1939]; Venezuela [5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2314, 2720, 2782
A-112.002.005.001				
<b><i>Ursus americanus</i></b> Pallas, 1780 E: American Black Bear, S: Oso negro americano, F: Baribal, Ours noir américain Canada; Mexico [2498]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1962
A-112.002.006.002				



<b><i>Ursus arctos</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	I/II	A		
E: Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear, S: Oso pardo, F: Grizzly, Ours brun, Ours grizzly				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.002.006.001			
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Bhutan; China; Mexico; Mongolia				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	A		
Albania; Armenia [1575]; Austria ( <b>ex</b> ); Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium ( <b>ex</b> ); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1962]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [1847]; Georgia [1575]; Germany ( <b>ex</b> ) [1618]; Greece; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel ( <b>ex</b> ); Italy; Japan; Jordan ( <b>ex</b> ); Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Latvia; Lebanon ( <b>ex</b> ); Liechtenstein ( <b>ex</b> ); Lithuania ( <b>ex</b> ); Luxembourg ( <b>ex</b> ); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Netherlands ( <b>ex</b> ); Norway [1827, 2166]; Poland; Portugal ( <b>ex</b> ); Romania; Russian Federation; Slovakia [2549]; Slovenia; Spain [1771, 1891]; Sweden [2687]; Switzerland ( <b>ex</b> ); Syrian Arab Republic ( <b>ex</b> ); Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom ( <b>ex</b> ); United States [1962, 2436]; Yugoslavia [2549]				
<b><i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i></b> Horsfield, 1826	I	A		2022, 2041
E: Himalayan Brown Bear, Red Bear, S: Oso pardo del Himalaya, F: Ours brun de l'Himalaya, Ours brun isabelle, Ours isabelle				
Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; China [2225]; India [1498, 1898, 2415]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Nepal [6541]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]				
<b><i>Ursus maritimus</i></b> Phipps, 1774	II	B	LR/cd	1478, 2417
Synonym: <i>Thalarctos maritimus</i>				
E: Polar Bear, S: Oso polar, F: Ours blanc, Ours polaire				
Canada [1962]; Greenland [1639, 1962]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.002.006.003			
<b><i>Ursus thibetanus</i></b> G. Cuvier, 1823	I	A	VU	2022, 2041, 3760
Synonym: <i>Selenarctos thibetanus</i>				
E: Asiatic Black Bear, Himalayan Black Bear, S: Oso de collar, Oso negro de Asia, F: Ours à collier, Ours de l'Himalaya, Ours du Tibet, Ours noir d'Asie				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599, 2799]; India [1898, 2472]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; ?Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.002.004.001			
Family:	PROCYONIDAE			
<b><i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i></b> J. A. Allen, 1876	III CR	C	LR/nt	1669, 2402
E: Bushy-tailed Olingo, Olingo, S: Chosna pericote, Cuataquil, Cuchumbi, Lingo, Olingo, F: Cataquil, Olingo				
Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Venezuela [1819, 1969]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.003.002.003			
<b><i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i></b> (Saussure, 1860)	III CR	C	LR/nt	1962
E: Cacomistle, Central American Cacomistle, S: Babisuri, Basáride, Cacomistle, Mico de noche, Mico rayado, F: Bassarai rusé, Bassaris d'Amérique centrale				
Belize [2159, 2276]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.003.003.002			

PROCYONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Nasua narica</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Nasua nelsoni</i> E: Northern Coati, White-nosed Coati, S: Coati, F: Coati, Coati à museau blanc, Coati brun Belize; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III HN	C		1669, 1962
<b><i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i></b> Schinz, 1821 E: South Brazilian Coati, S: Coatí, F: Coati roux Argentina [2257, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Uruguay [2509]	III UY	C		1669, 2402
<b><i>Potos flavus</i></b> (Schreber, 1774) E: Kinkajou, S: Chosna, Cuchumbi, Cusumbi, Godoy, Marta, Martucha, Mico de noche, Micoleón, F: Potos ?Belize; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III HN	C		1669, 1962
Family: MUSTELIDAE				
<b><i>Amblonyx cinereus</i></b> (Illiger, 1815) Synonym: <i>Aonyx cinerea</i> E: Oriental Small-clawed Otter, Small-clawed Otter, S: Nutria cenicienta, Nutria inerme asiatica, F: Loutre cendrée Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Cambodia; China [1852, 2694, 2799]; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2284
<b><i>Aonyx capensis</i></b> (Schinz, 1821) E: African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter, S: Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco, F: Loutre à joues blanches Angola [2046]; Benin; Botswana [2628, 2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2541, 2715]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2541]; Gabon; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [6558]; Guinea- Bissau [2541]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; ?Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda; Senegal [1808, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2541]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [1986, 2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1875, 1963, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
<b><i>Aonyx congicus</i></b> Lönnerberg, 1910 Synonyms: <i>Paraonyx microdon</i> , <i>Aonyx microdon</i> E: Cameroon Clawless Otter, Congo Clawless Otter, Small-clawed Otter, Small-toothed Clawless Otter, Swamp Otter, Zaire Clawless Otter, S: Nutria inerme de Camerún, F: Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun, Loutre à joues blanches du Congo, Paraonyx tacheté CITES Appendix I populations Cameroon; ?Nigeria CITES Appendix II populations	I/II	A/B		
Angola; Burundi; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [2248]; Rwanda; Uganda [2153, 6543]	I	A		
	II	B		

MUSTELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Conepatus humboldtii</i></b> Gray, 1837 Synonym: <i>Conepatus castaneus</i> E: Humboldt's Hog-nosed Skunk, Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk, S: Anas, Chingue de la Patagonia, Mofeta de Patagonia, Zorrillo, Zorrino de la Patagonia, F: Moufette à nez de cochon, Moufette de Patagonie Argentina [1682, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1878, 1912, 2509, 2690]; ?Paraguay [2041] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1669
<b><i>Eira barbara</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Tayra, S: Cabeza de viejo, Gato cutarra, Gato negro, Hurón mayor, Manco, Tejón, Tolumuco, Ucati, Ulamá, F: Tayra Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1692, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [1650, 2509]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [1661, 2559]; Venezuela CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III HN	C		1962, 2596
<b><i>Enhydra lutris</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Sea Otter, S: Nutria del Kamtchatka, Nutria marina, F: Loutre de mer CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B	EN	1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
CITES Appendix II populations Japan ( <b>ex</b> ) [2576]; Russian Federation [1575]; United States	II	B		
<b><i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i></b> (Merriam, 1904) E: California Sea Otter, Southern Sea Otter, S: Nutria de mar californiana, F: Loutre de mer de Californie, Loutre de mer méridionale Canada; Mexico [1692, 2498]; United States: California [1519]	I	A		1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
<b><i>Galictis vittata</i></b> (Schreber, 1776) Synonym: <i>Galictis allamandi</i> E: Allamand's Grison, Greater Grison, S: Grisoón, Hurón, Hurón grange, Tejón, F: Grison, Grison d'Allemand Belize [2276]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III CR	C		1962
<b><i>Lontra canadensis</i></b> (Schreber, 1777) Synonym: <i>Lutra canadensis</i> E: North American Otter, North American River Otter, Northern River Otter, S: Nutria de Canadá, Nutria norteamericana, F: Loutre du Canada Canada; ?Mexico ( <b>ex</b> ) [1692]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1875, 1962, 2096
<b><i>Lontra felina</i></b> (Molina, 1782) Synonym: <i>Lutra felina</i> E: Chingungo, Chungungo, Marine Otter, Sea Cat, S: Chichimen, Chinchimen, Chungungo, Gato de mar, Gato marino, Huallaca, Nutria de mar, Nutria marina, F: Chungungo, Loutre de mer Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1687, 1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1669, 2720



<b><i>Lontra longicaudis</i></b> (Olfers, 1818)	I	A	DD	
Synonyms: <i>Lutra longicaudis</i> , <i>Lontra annectens</i> , <i>Lontra enudris</i> , <i>Lontra incarum</i> , <i>Lontra platensis</i> , <i>Lutra longicaudis longicaudis</i>				
E: Long-tailed Otter, Neotropical Otter, Neotropical River Otter, South American River Otter, S: Gato de agua, Lobito de Río, Lobito del Plata, Nutria de agua, Nutria de cola larga, Perro de agua, Taira, F: La plata, Loutre à longue queue, Loutre d'Amérique du Sud				
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; ?Belize [2159, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; ?Colombia [1790, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador [2289]; ?El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; ?Guatemala [1962]; ?Guyana [1819]; ?Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; ?Nicaragua [1962]; ?Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru [1646]; ?Suriname [1819, 2061]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2509, 2559]; ?Venezuela [1819, 3759, 5115]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.003			
<b><i>Lontra provocax</i></b> (Thomas, 1908)	I	A	EN	1669, 1986, 2720
Synonym: <i>Lutra provocax</i>				
E: Huillín, Southern River Otter, S: Huillín, Lobito patagonica, Nutria chilena, Nutria de Chile, F: Huillín, Loutre du Chili				
Argentina [1601, 1710, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.007			
<b><i>Lutra lutra</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	1564, 1828, 1875, 1986, 2349, 3760
E: Common Otter, Eurasian Otter, European Otter, European River Otter, Old World Otter, S: Nutria común, Nutria europea, F: Loutre commune, Loutre de rivière, Loutre d'Europe				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999, 2365]; Albania [2235]; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia [1828]; Austria; Azerbaijan [1828]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Belarus [1828]; Belgium [1746, 2237]; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cambodia; China [2599, 2694, 2799]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2035]; Denmark [2660]; Estonia [1828]; Finland; France [1929, 2184, 2214, 2237]; Georgia [1828]; Germany [2521, 2671]; Greece [2229, 2234]; ?Hong Kong [2267]; Hungary [2133]; India [1696, 2415]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [1705]; Israel [2235, 2236]; Italy [1683, 2232, 2778]; ?Japan [2576]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; ?Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Latvia [1828]; Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania [1576, 1828]; Luxembourg (ex?); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; ?Malaysia [2282]; Moldova, Republic of [1828]; Mongolia [2252]; Morocco [2233]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands [2237, 2268]; Norway [2007, 2237]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1591, 2230]; Romania; Russian Federation [1828]; Slovakia [2051]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1772, 1830, 2237]; Sri Lanka [2613, 2778]; Sweden [1834, 2237]; Switzerland (ex, reint); Syrian Arab Republic [2178]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Tunisia [2231]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [1828]; United Kingdom [2228, 2237]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; ?Western Sahara [2738]; Yugoslavia [2051, 2209]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.004			
<b><i>Lutra maculicollis</i></b> Lichtenstein, 1835	II	B	VU	1963, 1986, 2285, 2540, 2627
Synonym: <i>Hydrictis maculicollis</i>				
E: Speckle-throated Otter, Spot-necked Otter, Spotted-necked Otter, S: Nutria de cuello manchado, F: Loutre à cou tacheté				
Angola [2046]; Benin; Botswana [2628, 2629]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Eritrea [75, 2030]; Ethiopia [2541]; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 6937]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; ?Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [6938]; Nigeria [1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [2541, 2708, 6558]; South Africa [2629, 2669]; Sudan [2541]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2475, 6543]; Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.005			



<b><i>Lutra sumatrana</i></b> (Gray, 1865)	II	B	DD	1986, 2284
E: Hairy-nosed Otter, S: Nutria de Sumatra, F: Loutre de Sumatra Brunei Darussalam [2432]; ?Cambodia; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore [1993]; ?Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.008				
<b><i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i></b>	II	B	VU	1828, 1986, 2284
(I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826) Synonym: <i>Lutra perspicillata</i> E: Indian Smooth-coated Otter, Smooth-coated Otter, S: Nutria lisa, Nutria simung, F: Loutre d'Asie Bangladesh [2142, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [2740]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2694]; India; Indonesia: Jawa [2739], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.023.006				
<b><i>Martes flavigula</i></b> (Boddaert, 1785)	III IN	C		2596
E: Yellow-throated Marten, S: Marta de cuello amarillo, F: Martre à gorge jaune Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [1697, 2553]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Martes foina intermedia</i></b> Severtzov, 1873	III IN	C		1734
E: Central Asian Stone Marten, F: Fouine Afghanistan; China; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Turkmenistan				
<b><i>Martes gwatkinsii</i></b> Horsfield, 1851	III IN	C	VU	2596
Synonym: <i>Martes flavigula gwatkinsii</i> E: Nilgiri Marten, F: Martre de l'Inde du Sud India				
<b><i>Mellivora capensis</i></b> (Schreber, 1776)	III BW	C		2285
E: Honey Badger, Ratel, S: Ratel, Tejón melívor, F: Ratel Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Algeria; Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 6558]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ) [1734]; Equatorial Guinea [2541]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2296]; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.011.001				
<b><i>Mustela altaica</i></b> Pallas, 1811	III IN	D		1734
E: Alpine Weasel, Mountain Weasel, S: Comadreja de montaña, F: Belette alpine, Belette des Alpes China; India; Kazakhstan; ?Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation				

MUSTELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i></b> (Thomas, 1895) E: Ermine, Stoat, F: Hermine, Hermine sousespèce ferghanae Afghanistan; China; India; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan	III IN	D		2149
<b><i>Mustela kathiah</i></b> Hodgson, 1835 E: Yellow-bellied Weasel, S: Comadreja de vientre amarillo, F: Belette à ventre jaune Bhutan; China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar; Nepal; Viet Nam	III IN	D		2041
<b><i>Mustela nigripes</i></b> (Audubon & Bachman, 1851) E: Black-footed Ferret, S: Turón de patas negras, Turón patinegro americano, F: Putois à pieds noirs Canada ( <b>ex</b> ); United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EW	2519, 2720, 2735, 2736, 2781
	A-112.004.007.008			
<b><i>Mustela sibirica</i></b> Pallas, 1773 E: Siberian Weasel, S: Comadreja de Siberia, F: Belette de Sibérie, Vison sibérien Bhutan; China; India; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nepal; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand	III IN	D		1734, 2041
<b><i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Giant Brazilian Otter, Giant Otter, S: Arirai, Lobito de cola ancha, Lobo de Río Grande, Lobo del río, Lobo gargantilla, Nutria brasileña, Nutria gigante, Perro de agua, F: Loutre géante du Brésil Argentina ( <b>ex</b> ?) [1601, 2412, 2509]; ?Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1768, 1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay ( <b>ex</b> ?) [2509, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1669, 1986, 2720
	A-112.004.025.001			
Family:	VIVERRIDAE			
<b><i>Arctictis binturong</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) E: Binturong, S: Binturong, F: Binturong Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore ( <b>ex</b> ) [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C		2041
<b><i>Civettictis civetta</i></b> (Schreber, 1776) Synonym: <i>Viverra civetta</i> E: African Civet, S: Cibeta africana, Civeta, F: Civette, Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia [1740, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2109, 6558]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; ?Niger; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe (int) [1877]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1762, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III BW	C		2285
	A-112.005.005.001			
<b><i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i></b> Bennett, 1833 E: Fosa, Fossa, S: Gato fossa de Madagascar, F: Cryptoprocte féroce, Fossa, Foussa Madagascar [6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1466, 1469, 2165, 3760
	A-112.005.034.001			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cynogale bennettii</i></b> Gray, 1837	II	B	EN	2284
Synonym: <i>Cynogale lowei</i>				
E: Otter-civet, Sunda Otter-civet, S: Cibeta nutria, Civeta de Sumatra, F: Civette-loutre de Sumatra				
Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak; Singapore (ex) [1993]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1633, 2416, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.005.014.001			
<b><i>Eupleres goudotii</i></b> Doyère, 1835	II	B	EN	1468, 1469, 2649, 3760
Synonym: <i>Eupleres major</i>				
E: Falanouc, Malagasy Mongoose, Slender Fanalouc, Small-toothed Mongoose, S: Fanaloca, Mangosta dentipequeno, F: Euplère de Goudot				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.005.015.001			
<b><i>Fossa fossana</i></b> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	II	B	VU	1467, 1469, 2649, 3760
E: Fanaloka, Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet, S: Cibeta de Madagascar, Civeta, F: Civette fossane, Civette malgache, Fanaloka, Fossana				
Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.005.016.001			
<b><i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i></b> (Gray, 1837)	II	B		2284
E: Banded Musang, Banded Palm Civet, Hardwick's Civet, S: Cibeta palmirayada, Civeta de Derby, F: Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby, Civette palmiste rayée, Hémigale de Derby				
Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Thailand [1633]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.005.017.001			
<b><i>Paguma larvata</i></b> (C. E. H. Smith, 1827)	III IN	C		1734
E: Masked Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera enmascarada, F: Civette palmiste à masque				
Afghanistan [1497]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore (ex) [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i></b> (Pallas, 1777)	III IN	C		1738, 2506, 2596
E: Asian Palm Civet, Common Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera común, F: Civette palmiste hermaphrodite				
Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i></b> Blanford, 1885	III IN	C	VU	2596
E: Jerdon's Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera de Jerdon, F: Civette palmiste de Jerdon				
India [2496]				
<b><i>Prionodon linsang</i></b> (Hardwicke, 1821)	II	B		2284
E: Banded Linsang, S: Cibeta atigrada, Civeta franjeada, Linsang rayado, F: Civette à bandes, Linsang rayé				
Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Indonesia: Jawa [2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; Malaysia [1933]: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [2432, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1633]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.005.004.001			



VIVERRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Prionodon pardicolor</i></b> Hodgson, 1842 E: Spotted Linsang, Tiger Civet, S: Cibeta moteada, Linsang manchado, F: Linsang à taches, Linsang tacheté Bhutan; China [2599, 2694]; India [1498]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111, 6899]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.005.004.002	I	A		2472
<b><i>Viverra civettina</i></b> Blyth, 1862 Synonym: <i>Viverra megaspila civettina</i> E: Malabar Civet, Malabar Large-spotted Civet, F: Civette à grandes taches India	III IN	C	CR	1498, 2127, 2179, 2472, 3760
<b><i>Viverra zibetha</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Large Indian Civet, S: Gran civeta de la India, F: Grande civette de l'Inde Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar; Nepal; Singapore [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C		2041
<b><i>Viverricula indica</i></b> (Desmarest, 1804) E: Small Indian Civet, S: Pequeña civeta de la India, F: Petite civette de l'Inde Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Madagascar (int) [4995]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of (int) [6543]; Thailand; Viet Nam; Yemen	III IN	C		2041
Family: HERPESTIDAE				
<b><i>Herpestes brachyurus fuscus</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838 Synonyms: <i>Herpestes fuscus</i> , <i>Herpestes fuscus fuscus</i> E: Indian Brown Mongoose, S: Mangosta colicorta oscura, F: Mangouste à queue courte de l'Inde India; Sri Lanka	III IN	C		2041
<b><i>Herpestes edwardsii</i></b> (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818) E: Indian Grey Mongoose, S: Mangosta gris de la India, F: Mangouste d'Ewards, Mangouste grise de l'Inde Afghanistan [1497]; Bahrain; Bangladesh; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kuwait; Malaysia (ex?, int): Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Mauritius (int?); Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Réunion (int?); Saudi Arabia; Sri Lanka	III IN	C		1990
<b><i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i></b> (Hodgson, 1836) Synonym: <i>Herpestes auropunctatus</i> E: Small Indian Mongoose, S: Mangosta de manchas doradas, F: Petite mangouste indienne Afghanistan [1497]; Antigua and Barbuda (int); Bangladesh; Barbados (int); China; Cuba (int); Dominican Republic (int); Fiji (int); French Guiana (int); Grenada (int); Guadeloupe (int); Guyana (int); Haiti (int); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Jamaica (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Martinique (int); Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536]; Puerto Rico (int); Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Saint Lucia (int); Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int); Saudi Arabia; Suriname (int); Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago (int) [1474]; United States; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (int)	III IN	C		2174, 2371
<b><i>Herpestes smithii</i></b> Gray, 1837 E: Ruddy Mongoose, S: Mangosta roja de la India, F: Mangouste de Smith India; Sri Lanka	III IN	C		2041



***Herpestes urva*** (Hodgson, 1836) III IN C 2041  
 E: Crab-eating Mongoose, S: Mangosta cangrejera, F: Mangouste crabièr  
 China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [2784]:  
 Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

***Herpestes vitticollis*** Bennett, 1835 III IN C 2041  
 E: Stripe-necked Mongoose, S: Mangosta de nuca rayada, F: Mangouste à cou rayé  
 India; Sri Lanka

Family: HYAENIDAE

***Proteles cristatus*** (Sparrman, 1783) III BW C 2285  
 E: Aardwolf, S: Lobo de tierra, F: Protèle  
 Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740];  
 Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Somalia [1843,  
 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic  
 of [2153, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.006.003.001

Family: FELIDAE

***Acinonyx jubatus*** (Schreber, 1775) I A VU  
 E: Cheetah, Hunting Leopard, S: Chita, Guepardo, F: Guépard  
 Afghanistan (ex) [1497, 1960]; Algeria (ex?) [2376]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582];  
 Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon [2092]; Central  
 African Republic; Chad [2246, 2376]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti;  
 Egypt (ex) [2376, 2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2825]; India (ex) [1498]; Iran (Islamic  
 Republic of) [1526, 2126, 2196]; Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2294]; Israel (ex) [1988]; Jordan (ex) [1988];  
 Kazakhstan (ex) [1575]; Kenya [1493, 1964, 2153, 6543]; Kuwait (ex) [1988]; Kyrgyzstan  
 (ex) [1575]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2376];  
 Mauritania [2376]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2261, 2629];  
 Niger [1937, 2377, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Saudi Arabia (ex);  
 Senegal (ex?) [1805, 2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2621, 2629];  
 Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [1638]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan  
 (ex) [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 2153, 6543]; Togo; Tunisia (ex);  
 Turkmenistan (ex) [1575]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan (ex) [1575]; Western  
 Sahara (ex?) [2376, 2738]; Yemen (ex) [1989]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2261, 2629, 2808]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.003.001

***Caracal caracal*** (Schreber, 1776) I/II A/B  
 Synonyms: *Felis caracal*, *Lynx caracal*  
 E: African Caracal, Asian Caracal, Caracal, Desert Lynx, S: Caracal, Lince africano, Lince  
 caracal, F: Caracal, Lynx du désert

CITES Appendix I populations I A  
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244,  
 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kuwait [1988];  
 Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357]; Syrian  
 Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575];  
 United Arab Emirates [1988]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen [1988]

CITES Appendix II populations II B  
 Algeria [2541]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso;  
 Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire;  
 Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia;  
 Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541]; Ghana [2541]; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541];  
 Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; ?Mali;  
 Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [1543];  
 Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria [2541]; Senegal [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South

Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

***Catopuma badia*** (Gray, 1874) II B VU 2118, 2284, 2677, 3760

Synonym: *Felis badia*

E: Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat, F: Chat bai

Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: Sabah [1992, 2706], Sarawak [2432]

***Catopuma temminckii*** (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827) I A LR/nt 1955, 2083, 3760

Synonym: *Felis temminckii*

E: Asiatic Golden Cat, Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat, S: Gato dorado asiático, F: Chat de Temminck, Chat doré d'Asie

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1498, 1615];

Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111];

Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.027

***Felis bieti*** Milne-Edwards, 1892 II B DD 1955, 2083, 2599

E: Chinese Desert Cat, S: Gato de Biet, Gato del desierto de China, F: Chat de Biet China

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.004

***Felis chaus*** Schreber, 1777 II B 2083

E: Jungle Cat, Reed Cat, Swamp Cat, S: Gato de la jungla, Gato de los pantanos, F: Chat de jungle, Chat des marais

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [1734];

Egypt [2414]; India [1615]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Jordan [1988, 2164]; Kazakhstan [1734, 1955]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Lebanon; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536];

Russian Federation [1734, 1955]; Sri Lanka; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan [1734, 1955]; Thailand [1633]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1734, 1955];

Uzbekistan [1734, 1955]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.007

***Felis margarita*** Loche, 1858 II B 1837, 1955, 2083, 2285, 2369, 2527, 2540, 3760

E: Sand Cat, Sand Dune Cat, S: Gato de las arenas, Gato del Sahara, F: Chat des sables

Afghanistan; Algeria [2541]; Chad; Egypt [2414]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1734]; Iraq; Israel [2294]; Jordan [2010]; Kazakhstan [1955]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mali;

Morocco [1734]; Niger [2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Qatar [1989]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1955]; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkmenistan [1955]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan [1955]; Western Sahara; Yemen [1988]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.017

***Felis nigripes*** Burchell, 1824 I A 1955, 1963, 2285

E: Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat, S: Gato de pies negros, Gato patinegro, F: Chat à pieds noirs

?Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.019

***Felis silvestris*** Schreber, 1775 II A 1734, 1954, 1955, 1962, 2285, 2390, 2540

Synonyms: *Felis ornata*, *Felis libyca*

E: Wild Cat, Wildcat, S: Gato montés, Gato silvestre, F: Chat orné, Chat sauvage

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Albania; Algeria [1734]; Angola [2046]; Armenia; Austria;

Azerbaijan; Belarus [1575]; Belgium; Benin [2582]; Bosnia and Herzegovina;

Botswana [2629]; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African

Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; France [1847]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Germany; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Italy; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (**ex**); Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Lesotho; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Lithuania (**ex**) [1575]; Luxembourg; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali; Mauritania [2285]; Moldova, Republic of [1575]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda [1826]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1970, 2285, 2541]; Sierra Leone [6558]; Slovakia; Slovenia; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Spain [1772]; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo; Tunisia [2803]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Ukraine [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1989]; United Kingdom [1739]; United States; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Yugoslavia; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.026

***Herpailurus yaguarondi*** (Lacépède, 1809) I/II A/B

Synonym: *Felis yaguarondi*

E: Eyra Cat, Jaguarundi, S: Gato colorado, Gato moro, León brenero, Leoncillo, Onza, Tigrillo, Yaguarundi, F: Jaguarundi

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.031

CITES Appendix I populations I A

Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [2747]; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States

CITES Appendix II populations II B

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969]

***Leopardus pardalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A 1669, 1955, 2720, 2747

Synonym: *Felis pardalis*

E: Ocelot, S: Gato onza, Manígorido, Ocelote, F: Ocelot

Argentina [1601, 1669, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; United States [1962, 2368]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.020

***Leopardus tigrinus*** (Schreber, 1775) I A LR/nt 1669, 1955, 1962, 2720

Synonym: *Felis tigrina*

E: Little Spotted Cat, Oncilla, Tiger Cat, S: Caucel, Gato atigrado, Gato tigre, Gato tigrillo, Tigrillo, Tirica, F: Chat-tacheté, Chat-tigre, Oncille

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2278, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1884, 2747]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Nicaragua; ?Paraguay; ?Peru [1513]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.028



FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Leopardus wiedii</i></b> (Schinz, 1821) Synonym: <i>Felis wiedii</i> E: Margay, Tree Ocelot, S: Caucel, Gato montés, Margay, Tigrillo, F: Margay Argentina [1601, 2257, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.030	I	A		1669, 1955, 2720
<b><i>Leptailurus serval</i></b> (Schreber, 1776) Synonym: <i>Felis serval</i> E: Serval, S: Serval, F: Chat-tigre, Serval Algeria [1734]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2642]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1734]; Mozambique [2541, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [1826]; Senegal [1805, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2669]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.025	II	B		1954, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
<b><i>Lynx canadensis</i></b> Kerr, 1792 Synonyms: <i>Lynx lynx canadensis</i> , <i>Felis canadensis</i> E: American Lynx, Canada Lynx, S: Lince del Canadá, F: Lynx du Canada Canada [2478]; United States	II	B		1962
<b><i>Lynx lynx</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Felis lynx</i> E: Eurasian Lynx, S: Lince, Lince boreal, F: Lynx, Lynx d'Eurasie Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Albania; Armenia; Austria; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bhutan; Bulgaria (ex); China [1852, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Finland; France [1847, 2015]; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India [1498, 1722, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 2244]; Iraq [1988]; ?Italy; Sardegna [1734]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2324, 6540]; Norway; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain [1506]; Sweden; Switzerland (ex, reint) [1647, 2015]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.015	II	A		1856, 2083, 2136, 2727
<b><i>Lynx pardinus</i></b> (Temminck, 1827) Synonyms: <i>Felis pardina</i> , <i>Lynx lynx pardinus</i> , <i>Felis lynx pardinus</i> E: Iberian Lynx, Pardel Lynx, Spanish Lynx, S: Lince ibérico, F: Lynx d'Espagne, Lynx pardelle Portugal [1476]; Spain [1772, 2041, 2070, 2424, 2536]	I	A	EN	1594, 2041, 3760
<b><i>Lynx rufus</i></b> (Schreber, 1777) Synonym: <i>Felis rufa</i> E: Bay Lynx, Bobcat, S: Gato montés, Lince rojo, F: Chat sauvage, Lynx roux Canada; Mexico [2498]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.024	II	B		1481, 1955, 1962



<b><i>Neofelis nebulosa</i></b> (Griffith, 1821)	I	A	VU	1717, 1955, 2083, 2284, 3760
E: Clouded Leopard, S: Pantera del Himalaya, Pantera longibanda, Pantera nebulosa, F: Panthère longibande, Panthère nébuleuse				
Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; ?Cambodia; China [2599, 2799]; India [1498]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2482], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [1783, 2324]; ?Singapore (ex) [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?) [1689, 2389]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.002.002			
<b><i>Oncifelis colocolo</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	II	B		1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis colocolo</i>				
E: Chilean Pampa Cat, Pampas Cat, S: Gato de los pajonales, Gato pajero, Osio, F: Chat des pampas				
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]; Ecuador; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1546, 1939]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.008			
<b><i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i></b> (D'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844)	I	A		1639, 1669, 1955, 2822
Synonym: <i>Felis geoffroyi</i>				
E: Geoffroy's Cat, S: Gato de mato, Gato montés común, F: Chat de Geoffroy				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Paraguay [2509, 2791]; Uruguay [1546, 2559]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.010			
<b><i>Oncifelis guigna</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	VU	1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis guigna</i>				
E: Chilean Cat, Kodkod, S: Guina, F: Guigna				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.011			
<b><i>Oreailurus jacobita</i></b> (Cornalia, 1865)	I	A	VU	1669, 1955, 2720
Synonym: <i>Felis jacobita</i>				
E: Andean Cat, Mountain Cat, S: Chinchay, Gato andino, Gato lince, Osjo, F: Chat des Andes				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509]; Peru				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.013			
<b><i>Otocolobus manul</i></b> (Pallas, 1776)	II	B		1955
Synonym: <i>Felis manul</i>				
E: Pallas's Cat, S: Gato de Pallas, Gato manul, F: Chat manul				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Armenia [1575]; China [1852, 2599]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan [1575]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.016			
<b><i>Panthera leo</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A/B	VU	1493, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540
E: Lion, S: León, F: Lion d'Afrique				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.002.001			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2541, 2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541]; Ghana [2541]; Guinea [2541]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579]; ?Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2629, 2648]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541];				

Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541]; Tunisia (**ex**); Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (**ex**) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

**Panthera leo persica** Meyer, 1826 I A CR 2107, 3760  
E: Asiatic Lion, Indian Lion, S: León asiático, León indostánico, F: Lion d'Asie  
Greece (**ex**); India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (**ex**) [2196]; Iraq (**ex**); Israel (**ex**) [2294]; Pakistan (**ex**) [2527]; Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**) [2178]; ?Turkey

**Panthera onca** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A LR/nt 2042, 2685, 2720  
E: Jaguar, S: Jaguar, Otorongo, Tigre americano, Tigre real, Yaguar, Yaguarete, F: Jaguar  
Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1511, 1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2477]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador (**ex**) [1962]; French Guiana [1669, 1819]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [1669]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay (**ex**); Venezuela [1669, 1819, 5115]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.003

**Panthera pardus** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A  
E: Leopard, S: Leopardo, Pantera, F: Léopard, Panthère  
Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Angola [2046, 2356]; Armenia [1575]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Benin [2582]; Bhutan [1697]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2356, 2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cambodia; Cameroon [2356]; Central African Republic [2356]; Chad [1484]; China [2083, 2599]; Congo [1797, 2356, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2356, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2356, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Djibouti [1522]; Egypt (**ex**?) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1653, 1740]; Gabon [2356]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia [1575]; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (**ex**) [2267]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2073, 2294]; Jordan [1988]; Kenya [1964, 2073, 6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2581, 5111]; Lebanon (**ex**?) [2178, 2204]; Lesotho [2629]; Liberia [2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (**ex**) [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mali [2356]; ?Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2356, 2629, 2630, 2711]; Myanmar [2556]; Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2356, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2356, 2539]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [1533, 1988]; Senegal [1808, 2356, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1519, 2708, 6558]; Singapore (**ex**) [1993, 2282]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2670]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [2028, 2601]; ?Swaziland; Syrian Arab Republic (**ex**) [1988, 2178]; ?Tajikistan [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 2688, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Togo [2356, 6558]; Tunisia; Turkey [1641, 2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; ?Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; Zambia [1540, 2356]; Zimbabwe [2629]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.004

**Panthera tigris** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 2085, 2086, 2134, 2137, 2274, 2347, 3760  
E: Tiger, S: Tigre, F: Tigre  
Afghanistan (**ex**?) [1497]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1791]; Cambodia; China [2084, 2118]; India [1498, 1527, 1539, 1568, 1569, 2505]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa [1538], Sumatera [2570]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (**ex**) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (**ex**?) [2817]; Korea, Republic of (**ex**); Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (**ex**) [6536]; Russian Federation [1536, 1575, 2476]; Singapore (**ex**) [1993, 2282]; Tajikistan (**ex**) [1575]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Turkey (**ex**); Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.005

FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Pardofelis marmorata</i></b> Martin, 1837 Synonym: <i>Felis marmorata</i> E: Marbled Cat, S: Gato jaspeado, F: Chat marbré ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2676]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	DD	1955, 2083, 2284, 2437, 3760
<b><i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i></b> (Kerr, 1792) Synonym: <i>Felis bengalensis</i> E: Bengal leopard cat, Leopard Cat, S: Gato bengalí, Gato de Bengala, F: Chat de Chine, Chat-léopard du Bengale CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B		1709, 1955, 2079, 2083, 2284
CITES Appendix I populations Bangladesh; India; Thailand	I			
CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan [1960, 1999]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2223, 2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macau; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Philippines; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]	II			
EC Annex A populations Bangladesh; India; Japan; Thailand		A		
EC Annex B populations Afghanistan; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic; ?Macau; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Russian Federation; Singapore; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam		B		
<b><i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i></b> (Kerr, 1792) Synonym: <i>Felis bengalensis bengalensis</i> E: Bengal Leopard Cat, S: Gato bengalí, Gato leopardo chino, F: Chatléopard de Chine, Chat-tigre du Bengale	I/II	A/B		
Appendix I populations Bangladesh; India; Thailand	I			
Appendix II populations Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar; Pakistan; Viet Nam	II			
<b><i>Prionailurus planiceps</i></b> (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827) Synonym: <i>Felis planiceps</i> E: Flat-headed Cat, S: Gato cabeciancho, Gato de cabeza plana, F: Chat à tête plate Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia [6514]: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Singapore (int) [2282]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2284, 3760



FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1831) Synonym: <i>Felis rubiginosa</i> E: Rusty-spotted Cat, S: Gato leopardo de la India, Gato rojizo, Gato rubiginosa, F: Chat rougeâtre, Chat rubigineux, Chat-léopard de l'Inde	I/II	A/B	DD	
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.007.001.023			
CITES Appendix I population India [1498, 1534, 1698, 2820]	I	A		
CITES Appendix II population Sri Lanka [1738]	II	B		
<b><i>Prionailurus viverrinus</i></b> (Bennett, 1833) Synonym: <i>Felis viverrina</i> E: Fishing Cat, S: Gato pescador, F: Chat pêcheur Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2741]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1955, 2083
	A-112.007.001.029			
<b><i>Profelis aurata</i></b> (Temminck, 1827) Synonym: <i>Felis aurata</i> E: African Golden Cat, Golden Cat, S: Gato dorado, F: Chat doré Angola [2046, 2541]; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon [2298, 2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2642, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2298, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2298, 6558]; ?Guinea; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; ?Niger; Rwanda [1826, 1955]; Senegal [2298, 2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2298, 2541, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2811
	A-112.007.001.001			
<b><i>Puma concolor</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1771) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor</i> E: Cougar, Deer Tiger, Mountain Lion, Puma, Red Tiger, S: León americano, León bayo, Mitzli, Onza bermeja, Puma, F: Puma CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I/II	A/B		1750
	A-112.007.001.009			
CITES Appendix II populations Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791]; Peru [1553, 2435]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115]	II	B		
<b><i>Puma concolor coryi</i></b> (Bangs, 1899) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor coryi</i> E: Florida Cougar, Florida Panther, Florida Puma, S: León de Florida, Puma de Florida, F: Cougar de Floride, Puma de Floride United States	I	A	CR	1820, 2720
<b><i>Puma concolor costaricensis</i></b> (Merriam, 1901) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor costaricensis</i> E: Central American Puma, Costa Rican Puma, S: León costarricense, Puma costarricense, Puma de América Central, F: Puma d'Amérique centrale Costa Rica; Panama	I	A		1962, 2720, 2747



FELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Puma concolor couguar</i></b> (Kerr, 1792) Synonym: <i>Felis concolor couguar</i> E: Eastern Cougar, Eastern Panther, Eastern Puma, S: Puma del este de América del Norte, Puma oriental, F: Cougouar, Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord Canada; United States	I	A	CR	2720
<b><i>Uncia uncia</i></b> (Schreber, 1775) Synonym: <i>Panthera uncia</i> E: Ounce, Snow Leopard, S: Leopardo de las nieves, Leopardo nival, Pantera de la nieves, F: Irbis, Léopard des neiges, Once, Panthère des neiges Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Bhutan [1904]; China [2223, 2585, 2589, 2599]; India [1498, 1876, 1932, 2415]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2087, 2324]; Pakistan [2251, 2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.006	I	A	EN	1623, 2083, 2170, 2242, 3760
Family: OTARIIDAE				
<b><i>Arctocephalus australis</i></b> (Zimmermann, 1783) E: South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal, S: Oso marino austral, F: Otarie à fourrure australe Argentina [1601, 1669, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [1669, 2509]; Peru [1553]; Uruguay (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
<b><i>Arctocephalus forsteri</i></b> (Lesson, 1828) E: New Zealand Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Neuva Zelanda Australia; New Zealand [2705]	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
<b><i>Arctocephalus galapagoensis</i></b> Heller, 1904 E: Galápagos Fur Seal, Galapagos Islands Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de las Galápagos, F: Arctocéphale des Galapagos Ecuador: Galapagos (Pacific - southeast)	II	B	VU	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
<b><i>Arctocephalus gazella</i></b> (Peters, 1875) E: Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Kerguelen Australia; Bouvet Island [2150, 2629]; Brazil [1686]; Chile [2509]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [2629]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132]; South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - northwest)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
<b><i>Arctocephalus philippii</i></b> (Peters, 1866) E: Juan Fernández Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Chile, F: Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez Chile (Pacific - southeast)	II	A	VU	1912, 2312, 2509, 2517, 2520, 2591
<b><i>Arctocephalus pusillus</i></b> (Schreber, 1775) Synonyms: <i>Arctocephalus doriferus</i> , <i>Arctocephalus tasmanicus</i> E: Afro-Australian Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud Angola [2629]; Australia [2434]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591

OTARIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i></b> Merriam, 1897	I	A	VU	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
E: Guadalupe Fur Seal, Lower Californian Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Guadalupe, Otaria americano, F: Arctocéphale de Guadalupe, Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique Mexico [1962]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central)				
<b><i>Arctocephalus tropicalis</i></b> (Gray, 1872)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
E: Amsterdam Island Fur Seal, Subantarctic Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Australie Argentina; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Brazil [2150]; Chile [1912, 2725]; Comoros; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena; South Africa [2150]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [2150] (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
Family:	ODOBENIDAE			
<b><i>Odobenus rosmarus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	III CA	B		2591
E: Walrus, S: Morsa, F: Morse Canada; Denmark; Finland; France [1800]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)				
Family:	PHOCIDAE			
<b><i>Mirounga leonina</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1685, 2517, 2520, 2591
E: South Atlantic Elephant Seal, Southern Elephant Seal, S: Elefante marino del sur, Elefantes marinos, F: Eléphant de mer du sud, Eléphant de mer méridional Angola [2629]; Argentina [1669, 2150, 2509]; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Bouvet Island [2150]; Brazil [1686]; Chile: Juan Fernandez Is [1669, 1912, 2150, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories: Kerguelen [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132, 2150]; Namibia [2629]; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena; South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [1729, 1730, 2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [1669, 2150, 2509]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]				
<b><i>Monachus monachus</i></b> (Hermann, 1779)	I	A	CR	2307, 2517, 2520, 2591, 3760
E: Mediterranean Monk Seal, F: Phoque-moine méditerranéen Albania (ex?); Algeria [2600]; Bulgaria [1598]; Cyprus (ex?) [2600]; Egypt (ex) [2600]; France [1847, 2600]; Georgia (ex?) [1575]; Greece [2425, 2600]; Israel (ex) [2600]; Italy [2600]; Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204, 2600]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malta; Mauritania [2600]; Morocco [1668]; Portugal [2157, 2600]; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain [2600]; Canary Is [2600]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex?) [2178]; Tunisia [2600]; Turkey [2177, 2600, 2728]; Ukraine (ex?) [1575]; Western Sahara [2575, 2738]; Yugoslavia (Atlantic - eastern central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)				
<b><i>Monachus schauinslandi</i></b> Matschie, 1905	I	A	EN	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
E: Hawaiian Monk Seal, S: Foca fraile de Hawaii United States (Pacific - eastern central, northwest)				

PHOCIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Monachus tropicalis</i></b> (Gray, 1850)	I	A	EX	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
E: Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Monk Seal, West Indian Seal, S: Foca fraile del Caribe				
Bahamas (ex?) [1962]; Colombia: Colombian Caribbean Is [1819]; Cuba (ex); Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti; Honduras (ex) [2260]; Jamaica; Mexico (ex?) [1962]; United States (ex) [1962]				
Order:	PROBOSCIDEA			
Family:	ELEPHANTIDAE			
<b><i>Elephas maximus</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	EN	2284, 2409, 2609, 3760
E: Asian Elephant, Indian Elephant, S: Elefante asiático, F: Eléphant d'Asie, Eléphant d'Inde				
Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [1569, 1719, 1959, 2603, 2675]; India [1568]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2364]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2452, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2071, 2147]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka [2011, 2077]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1788]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-115.001.001.001			
<b><i>Loxodonta africana</i></b> (Blumenbach, 1797)	I/II	A/B	EN	1578, 1664, 1794, 1795, 2082, 2285, 2428, 2554, 3760
E: African Elephant, S: Elefante africano, F: Eléphant africain, Eléphant d'Afrique				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-115.001.002.001			
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Angola [1544, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi (ex) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti (ex); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082]; Gambia (ex); Ghana [2082]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Lesotho (ex); Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania [2082]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2629, 2630]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania, United Republic of [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Botswana [2082, 2629, 2644]; Namibia [2082, 2629]; South Africa [2082, 2621, 2629]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629]				

Order: SIRENIA  
Family: DUGONGIDAE

***Dugong dugon*** (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) I A VU  
E: Dugong, Sea Cow, S: Dugon, Dugong, Dugongo, F: Dugong  
Australia; Bahrain [1881]; Bangladesh [2142]; ?Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China;  
?Comoros; Djibouti [2529]; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; Guam; India [1498]; Indonesia [2531]: Irian  
Jaya, Kalimantan [2432], Moluccas, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel;  
Japan; Jordan; Kenya [2208, 6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic  
of; Kuwait; Madagascar [1602]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432],  
Sarawak [2432]; Maldives (**ex**); Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of);  
Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Myanmar [2556, 2733]; New Caledonia; Oman; Palau; Papua New  
Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [2036]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [1602, 1843];  
South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 2563]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania,  
United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [1764,  
2265]; Viet Nam [2239, 2636]; Yemen  
(Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

Family: TRICHECHIDAE

***Trichechus inunguis*** (Natterer, 1883) I A VU 2538, 2720  
E: Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee, S: Lamantino amazónico, Manatí  
amazónico, Vaca marina amazónica, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud, Lamantin de  
l'Amazone  
Brazil [1749, 1789]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [1819]  
(River Amazon)

***Trichechus manatus*** Linnaeus, 1758 I A VU 2200, 2720  
E: American Manatee, Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, West Indian Manatee,  
S: Lamantino norteamericana, Manatí norteamericano, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord,  
Lamantin des Antilles, Lamantin des Caraïbes  
Antigua and Barbuda (**ex**) [2744]; Bahamas [1962]; Belize [1962]; Brazil [1749];  
Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba [1836, 1962]; Dominican Republic [1962]; French  
Guiana; Guadeloupe (**ex**) [2744]; Guatemala [2479]; Guyana [1819]; Haiti [1962];  
Honduras [1962, 2260, 2504]; Jamaica [1962]; Martinique (**ex**) [2744]; Mexico [1674, 1962,  
2760]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962, 2584]; Puerto Rico [1962, 2471];  
Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1962]; United States [1962, 1997, 2156];  
Venezuela [1741, 1819, 5115]; Virgin Islands (British) (**ex**): British Virgin Is [2744]; Virgin  
Islands (U.S.) (**ex**)  
(Atlantic - northwest, southwest, western central; Caribbean and east Atlantic regions)

***Trichechus senegalensis*** Link, 1795 II A VU 2285, 3760  
E: African Manatee, West African Manatee, S: Manatí de Senegal, F: Lamantin d'Afrique,  
Lamantin du Sénégal  
Angola [2000, 2046]; Benin (**ex**?) [2582, 2757]; Cameroon [2092]; Chad; Congo [1797, 1798,  
2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2386]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2386]; Equatorial  
Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2248, 2386]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-  
Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2756]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1804]; Niger [2386]; Nigeria [1972,  
2539]; Senegal [2386]; Sierra Leone [2004, 6558]; Togo [2386]  
(Atlantic - eastern central, southeast; systems of West Africa)



Order: PERISSODACTYLA

Family: EQUIDAE

- Equus africanus*** (Fitzinger, 1857) I A CR 1723, 2285, 3760  
 E: African Ass, African Wild Ass, S: Asno salvaje de Africa, F: Ane sauvage d'Afrique  
 Chad; Djibouti (ex?); Egypt (**ex**) [1492]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2161]; Somalia [1843, 1879];  
 Sudan (int) [2841, 2842]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.001
- Equus grevyi*** Oustalet, 1882 I A EN 3760  
 E: Grevy's Zebra, S: Cebra de Grévy, F: Zèbre de Grévy  
 Djibouti (**ex**); Ethiopia [1631]; Kenya [1786, 6543]; Somalia (**ex**) [1879]; ?Sudan  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.004
- Equus hemionus*** Pallas, 1775 I/II A VU 3760  
 E: Asian Wild Ass, Asiatic Wild Ass, Kulan, S: Asno salvaje asiático, Hemiono, F: Ane  
 sauvage d'Asie, Hémione  
 China [2599]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Israel (reint); Kazakhstan; Mongolia;  
 Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan (reint)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.005
- CITES Appendix II populations II A  
 China [2599]; Mongolia
- Equus hemionus hemionus*** Pallas, 1775 I A DD 2635, 3760  
 E: Dziggetai, Mongolian Wild Ass, North Mongolian Kulan, S: Hemiono mongol, F: Ane  
 sauvage de Mongolie, Hémione de l'Inde  
 China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [1943, 3760]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Uzbekistan (reint) [1573]
- Equus kiang*** Moorcroft, 1841 II A  
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus kiang*  
 E: Kiang, S: Kiang, F: Ane sauvage du Tibet, Kiang  
 China; India [1498, 2415]
- Equus onager*** Boddaert, 1785 I/II A/B  
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus onager*  
 E: Onager, S: Onagro, F: Onagre  
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1497, 1960]; India [1498, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq  
 (**ex**); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Pakistan [6536]; Syrian  
 Arab Republic (**ex**); Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (**ex**); Uzbekistan (int)
- CITES Appendix II populations II B  
 Afghanistan (ex?) [1960]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq (**ex**); Israel (reint) [1724];  
 Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine (**ex**);  
 Uzbekistan (int)
- Equus onager khur*** Lesson, 1827 I A 1498, 2091, 2181,  
 3760, 6537  
 Synonym: *Equus hemionus khur*  
 E: Ghor-khar, Indian Wild Ass, Khur, S: Hemiono indostánico, Khur, Onagro de la India,  
 F: Ane sauvage de l'Inde, Hémione de l'Inde  
 India; ?Iran (Islamic Republic of); Pakistan [6536]
- Equus przewalskii*** Poliakov, 1881 I A EW 2635, 3760  
 Synonyms: *Equus caballus przewalskii*, *Equus ferus przewalskii*  
 E: Mongolian Wild Horse, Przewalski's Horse, Przewalski's Wild Horse, Takh, S: Caballo de  
 Przewalski, Caballo salvaje, F: Cheval de Przewalski  
 China (**ex**); Kazakhstan; Mongolia (**ex**)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-118.001.001.006

EQUIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i></b> Matschie, 1898 E: Hartmann's Mountain Zebra, S: Cebra de Hartmann, F: Zèbre de Hartmann, Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann ?Angola [2046, 2119]; Namibia (int) [2629]; South Africa (int) [2621]	II	B	EN	2285, 2654, 3760
<b><i>Equus zebra zebra</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Cape Mountain Zebra, S: Cebra de montaña del Cabo, Cebra montanesa del Cabo, F: Zèbre de montagne du Cap South Africa CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2285, 2621, 2629, 3760 A-118.001.001.007

Family: TAPIRIDAE

<b><i>Tapirus bairdii</i></b> (Gill, 1865) E: Baird's Tapir, Central American Tapir, S: Anteburro, Dante, Tapir centroamericano, F: Tapir de Baird Belize [2159, 2276]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador ( <b>ex</b> ); Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico ( <b>ex</b> ?) [2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1670, 2016, 2720
<b><i>Tapirus indicus</i></b> Desmarest, 1819 E: Asian Tapir, Indian Tapir, Malayan Tapir, S: Tapir de la India, F: Tapir à chabraque, Tapir à dos blanc, Tapir de l'Inde, Tapir malais Indonesia: Sumatera [2531, 2569]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1776, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2636, 2787] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	3760 A-118.002.001.002
<b><i>Tapirus pinchaque</i></b> (Roulin, 1829) Synonym: <i>Tapirus roulinii</i> E: Andean Tapir, Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, S: Danta cordillerana, Danta lanuda, Danta negra, Pinchaque, Tapir andino, F: Tapir des Andes, Tapir pinchaque Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1553, 1939]; Venezuela [2698] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1670, 2016, 2590, 2720, 6565 A-118.002.001.003
<b><i>Tapirus terrestris</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Brazilian Tapir, Lowland Tapir, South American Tapir, S: Anta, Anta brasileña, Danta, Sachavaca, Tapir brasileño, Tapir terrestre, F: Tapir d'Amérique, Tapir terrestre Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2310]; Chile; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador [2698]; French Guiana; Guyana [1485, 1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1553, 1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2698, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1669, 1670, 2016 A-118.002.001.004

Family: RHINOCEROTIDAE

<b><i>Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i></b> (Lydekker, 1908) E: Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Northern White Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte blanco del norte, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Nord Central African Republic; Chad ( <b>ex</b> ); Democratic Republic of the Congo; Sudan ( <b>ex</b> ?) [2028]; Uganda [1597]	I	A	CR	1651, 1880, 2031, 2135, 2285, 2537, 2610, 2786, 3760
---	---	---	----	--

## RHINOCEROTIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i></b> (Burchell, 1817)	I/II	A/B	LR/cd	
E: Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Southern White Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte blanco, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Sud				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.001.001			
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Angola ( <b>ex</b> , int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (int); Swaziland (int); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
South Africa				
<b><i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i></b> (Fischer, 1814)	I	A	CR	2135, 2332, 2537, 3760
Synonym: <i>Didermocerus sumatrensis</i>				
E: Sumatran Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte de Sumatra, F: Rhinocéros de Sumatra				
Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142]; Brunei Darussalam ( <b>ex</b> ); ?Cambodia (ex?); India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1866]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.002.001			
<b><i>Diceros bicornis</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	CR	2718, 2786
E: Black Rhinoceros, Browse Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte negro, F: Rhinocéros noir				
Angola [1644]; Botswana [1644]; Burundi ( <b>ex</b> ) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire ( <b>ex</b> ); Democratic Republic of the Congo ( <b>ex</b> ); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia (ex?) [2190]; Kenya [1649, 1787, 6543]; Malawi (ex?) [1543, 1973, 2080, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger ( <b>ex</b> ); Nigeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [1479, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda (ex?); Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (int); Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uganda [6543]; Zambia [1540, 2804]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.003.001			
<b><i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i></b> Desmarest, 1822	I	A	CR	2135, 2332, 2537, 3760
E: Javan Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte de Java, F: Rhinocéros de la Sonde				
Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142]; Cambodia (ex?) [2721]; China (ex?); India ( <b>ex</b> ); Indonesia: Jawa [2571], Sumatera ( <b>ex</b> ); Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1508]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar (ex?) [2556]; Thailand (ex?) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam ( <b>ex</b> ) [2239, 2437, 2562, 2566, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.004.001			
<b><i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	EN	1718, 2135, 2194, 2332, 2537, 2759, 3760
E: Great Indian Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte unicornio índico, F: Rhinocéros unicorne de l'Inde				
Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [2269]; India [1498, 2269]; Nepal [1586, 2323, 2324]; Pakistan ( <b>ex</b> ) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-118.003.004.002			
Order:	ARTIODACTYLA			
Family:	SUIDAE			
<b><i>Babryrousa babyrussa</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	3760
E: Babiroussa, Babirusa, Deer Hog, S: Babirusa, F: Babiroussa				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.001.001.001			

SUIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Sus salvanius</i></b> (Hodgson, 1847)	I	A	CR	2401, 2403, 2404, 3760
E: Pygmy Hog, S: Jabalí enano, Jabalí pigmeo, F: Sanglier nain, Sanglier pygmée Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ); Bhutan (ex?); India [1498]; Nepal (ex?) [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.001.005.002				

Family: TAYASSUIDAE

<b><i>Catagonus wagneri</i></b> (Rusconi, 1930)	I	A	EN	2401, 2640, 2720
E: Chacoan Peccary, Tagua, S: Chaco argentino, Quimilero, F: Pécari du Chaco, Pécari du Chacot Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1824, 5116]; Paraguay [2509] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.002.001				

<b><i>Pecari tajacu</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II /NC	B/NR		1670, 2256, 2401, 2640, 5191
--	--------	------	--	------------------------------

Synonym: *Tayassu tajacu*

E: Collared Peccary, S: Pecarí de collar, Zaino Javelina, F: Pecari à collier

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.002

CITES Appendix II populations II B  
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]

Non-CITES populations

Mexico; United States

<b><i>Tayassu pecari</i></b> (Link, 1795)	II	B		1670, 2256, 2401, 2640
---	----	---	--	------------------------

E: White-lipped Peccary, S: Pecarí de labio blanco, F: Pécari à barbe blanche, Pécari aux babines blanches

Argentina [2509, 5224]; Belize [5224]; Bolivia [2834, 5116, 5224]; Brazil [5148, 5224]; Colombia [1819, 5224]; Costa Rica [5224]; Ecuador [5224]; El Salvador (**ex**) [5224]; French Guiana [5224]; Guatemala [5224]; Guyana [1819, 5224]; Honduras [2260, 5224]; Mexico [2498, 5224]; Nicaragua [5224]; Panama [1819, 5224]; Paraguay [2509, 5224]; Peru [5124, 5224]; Suriname [1819, 5224]; Uruguay (**ex**) [5224]; Venezuela [1819, 5115, 5224]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.002.001.001

Family: HIPPOPOTAMIDAE

<b><i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i></b> (Morton, 1849)	II	B	VU	2285, 2401, 2610, 3760
--	----	---	----	------------------------

Synonym: *Choeropsis liberiensis*

E: Pygmy Hippopotamus, S: Hipopótamo enano, Hipopótamo pigmeo, F: Hippopotame nain, Hippopotame pygmée

Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Guinea [2532, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1732]; Liberia [1475, 6558]; Nigeria (**ex**) [1479, 1732, 1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2707, 6558]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.003.001.001



HIPPOPOTAMIDAE		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Hippopotamus amphibius</b> Linnaeus, 1758		II	B		2285, 2401, 2610, 5162, 5185, 5192
E: Hippopotamus, Large Hippo, S: Hipopótamo anfibio, F: Hippopotame, Hippopotame amphibie					
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [1503]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [5192]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [5192]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [5192]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [5192]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [5192, 6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2610]; Kenya [2129, 6543]; Liberia (ex?) [2176, 2756]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [1937]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda [2341]; Senegal [1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1981, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 5049, 5204, 6543]; ?Togo [5192]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [5192]; Zimbabwe [2629]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.003.002.001			
Family:	CAMELIDAE				
<b>Lama guanicoe</b> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)		II	B		1670, 2256
E: Guanaco, S: Guanaco, F: Guanaco					
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2509, 2755]; Peru [1939, 2435]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.004.002.001			
<b>Vicugna vicugna</b> (Molina, 1782)		I/II	A/B	LR/cd	
E: Vicugna, Vicuña, S: Vicuña, F: Vigogne					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.004.002.002			
CITES Appendix I populations		I	A		
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509]					
CITES Appendix II populations		II	B		
Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru					
Family:	TRAGULIDAE				
<b>Hyemoschus aquaticus</b> (Ogilby, 1841)		III GH	C	DD	2285
E: Water Chevrotain, S: Antilope amizclero enano de agua, Cervatillo almizclero acuático, F: Chevrotain aquatique, Chevrotin aquatique					
Angola [2046]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2246]; Congo [2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; ?Guinea [2534, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Senegal [2692]; Sierra Leone [6558]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.005.001.001			
Family:	MOSCHIDAE				
<b>Moschus berezovskii</b> Flerov, 1929		II	B	LR/nt	1944
Synonym: <i>Moschus chrysogaster berezovskii</i>					
E: Chinese Forest Musk Deer, Dwarf Musk Deer, Forest Musk Deer					
China; Viet Nam [1757, 2239, 2636]					

MOSCHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Moschus chrysogaster</i></b> (Hodgson, 1839) Synonyms: <i>Moschus moschiferus moschiferus</i> , <i>Moschus sifanicus</i> E: Alpine Musk Deer, Himalayan Musk Deer	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	
CITES Appendix I populations Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations China [1671]	II	B		
<b><i>Moschus fuscus</i></b> Li, 1981 Synonym: <i>Moschus chrysogaster fuscus</i> E: Black Musk Deer, Dusky Musk Deer	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	2387
CITES Appendix I populations Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations China [5064]; Yunnan [2387]	II	B		
<b><i>Moschus moschiferus</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Siberian Musk Deer, S: Ciervo almizclero, F: Cerf porte-musc, Chevrotain porte-musc, Porte-musc China [5018]; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2387, 2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mongolia [2252]; Russian Federation [1575, 4986]	II	B	VU	1944, 2771
Family: CERVIDAE				
<b><i>Axis calamianensis</i></b> (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus calamianensis</i> E: Calamian Deer, Calamian Hog Deer, S: Ciervo de los Calamianes, Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes, F: Cerf-cochon calamien Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1744, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Axis kuhlii</i></b> (Müller, 1840) Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus kuhlii</i> E: Bawean Deer, Kuhl's Hog Deer, S: Cerdo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Marjal, Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl, F: Cerf-cochon de Bawean, Cerfcochon de Kuhl Indonesia: Jawa CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1625, 1744, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i></b> (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus annamiticus</i> E: Ganges Hog Deer, Indochinese Hog Deer, Thai Hog Deer, S: Cerdo tailandés, Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina, F: Cerfcochon de Thaïlande, Cerf-cochon d'Indochine Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Thailand ( <b>ex</b> ) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	DD	2795
<b><i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i></b> (Illiger, 1815) E: Marsh Deer, S: Ciervo de los pantanos, Ciervo marismeño, F: Cerf des marais Argentina [1588, 1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1501]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Uruguay ( <b>ex</b> ) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1744, 2720, 2795

CERVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cervus duvaucelii</i></b> G. Cuvier, 1823 E: Barasingha, Swamp Deer, S: Barasinga, Ciervo de Duvaucel, F: Barasinga, Barasingha, Cerf de Duvaucel Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 2560]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1744, 2426, 2583, 2617, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i></b> Lydekker, 1900 E: Bactrian Deer, Bactrian Red Deer, Bactrian Wapiti, Bokharan Deer, S: Ciervo bactriano, Ciervo del Turquestán, F: Cerf de Bactriane, Cerf du Turkestan, Cerf élaphe du Turkestan, Cerf rouge du Turkestan Afghanistan [1497]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] (River Amu Darya valley) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1574, 1744, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i></b> Bennett, 1833 E: Atlas Deer, Barbary Deer, Barbary Red Deer, Barbary Stag, S: Ciervo de la Berberia, F: Cerf de Barbarie Algeria [2058]; Morocco (ex) [1606]; Tunisia [2594] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III TN	C	LR/nt	1744, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i></b> Wagner, 1844 E: Hangul, Kashmir Deer, Kashmir Red Deer, Kashmir Stag, S: Ciervo de Cachemira, F: Cerf élaphe du Cachemire, Hangul India [1498]; Pakistan (ex) [6536] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1744, 2182, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Cervus eldii</i></b> McClelland, 1842 E: Brow-antlered Deer, Eld's Deer, Thamin, S: Ciervo de Eld, F: Cerf d'Eld Cambodia [2721]; China (ex?) [2799]; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 2558]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1498, 1744, 2501, 2618, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Dama mesopotamica</i></b> (Brooke, 1875) Synonyms: <i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i> , <i>Cervus dama mesopotamicus</i> E: Mesopotamian Fallow Deer, Persian Fallow Deer, S: Dama pérsico, Gacela de Irán, Gamo de Mesopotamia, F: Daim de Mésopotamie Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2244]; Israel (ex); Jordan (ex) [1988]; Lebanon (ex) [1988] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1744, 1774, 2795, 3760
<b><i>Hippocamelus antisensis</i></b> (d'Orbigny, 1834) E: North Andean Deer, North Andean Huemul, North Andean Huemul, Peruvian Guemal, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca, S: Ciervo andino septentrional, Guemal, Huemul, Taruca, Taruka de los Andes septentrionales, F: Cerf des Andes septentrionales, Guémal péruvien, Huémul des Andes septentrionales Argentina [1601, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Ecuador (ex?); Peru [1939] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	DD	1670, 1744, 2720
<b><i>Hippocamelus bisulcus</i></b> (Molina, 1782) E: Chilean Guemal, Chilean Huemul, South Andean Deer, South Andean Huemul, S: Ciervo andino meridional, Huemul, F: Cerf des Andes méridionales, Huémul des Andes méridionales Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509, 2795]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2470, 2509, 2795] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1670, 1744, 2720

CERVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Mazama americana cerasina</i></b> Hollister, 1914	III GT	C		1962
E: Guatemalan Red Brocket, Middle American Red Brocket Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1962, 2419]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]				
<b><i>Megamuntiacus vuquanghensis</i></b> Do Tuoc, Vu Van I		A		5066
Dung, Dawson, Arctander and MacKinnon, 1994 Synonym: <i>Muntiacus vuquangensis</i> E: Giant Muntjac, S: Muntjac gigante, F: Muntjac géant Lao People's Democratic Republic [5066, 5111]; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i></b> (Sclater, 1885)	I	A	VU	1744, 2221, 2605
E: Black Muntjac, S: Muntjac negro, F: Muntjac noir China; Myanmar [6601] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.003.001				
<b><i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i></b>	III GT	C		
E: Guatemalan White-tailed Deer, F: Cerf de Virginie SE ?Guatemala				
<b><i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i></b>	I	A	LR/nt	1670, 1744, 2720
(Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Odocoileus bezoarticus</i> E: Pampas Deer, S: Ciervo de las Pampas, Ciervo pampero, Venado campero, Venado de campo, Venado de las Pampas, F: Cerf des pampas, Goazu Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [1546, 2509] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.007.001				
<b><i>Pudu mephistophiles</i></b> (De Winton, 1896)	II	B	LR/nt	1670, 2019, 2720, 2795
E: Northern Pudu, S: Pudu norteño, Sachacabra, Venadito de los páramos, Venado conejo, F: Poudou du nord, Pudu du Nord Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1939] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.014.001				
<b><i>Pudu puda</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	I	A	VU	1670, 2019
E: Chilean Pudu, Southern Pudu, S: Ciervo enano, Pudu meridional, Pudu sureño, Venadito, F: Poudou du sud, Pudu du Sud Argentina [2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.006.014.002				

Family: ANTILOCAPRIDAE

<b><i>Antilocapra americana</i></b> (Ord, 1815)	I/NC	A/NR		2250, 2392, 2498, 2720
E: Mexican Pronghorn, Pronghorn, S: Berrendo, F: Antilocapre, Antilocapre de Californie, Antilope américaine, Pronghorn CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.008.001.001				
CITES Appendix I population Mexico	I	A		
Non-CITES population United States				



Family: BOVIDAE

- Addax nasomaculatus** (De Blainville, 1816) I A CR 2185, 3760  
E: Addax, S: Addax, F: Addax, Addax à nez tacheté, Antilope blanche  
Algeria (ex) [1909, 2622]; Chad [2375]; Egypt (ex) [1865, 2414]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [1909, 2056]; Mali; Mauritania [1804, 2726]; Morocco (ex); Niger [1909, 2374, 2377]; Sudan (ex?) [2188]; Tunisia (ex) [1909]; ?Western Sahara (ex) [2738]
- Ammotragus lervia** (Pallas, 1777) II B VU 1927  
E: Aoudad, Barbary Sheep, Uaddan, S: Arrui, Muflón del Atlas, F: Aoudad, Mouflon à manchettes  
Algeria [1734]; Chad [1775, 2246]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; Israel (ex?); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1734, 2056]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania (ex?); Mexico (int); Morocco (ex?) [1668]; Niger [2377]; Spain (int); Sudan [1734, 2807]; Tunisia (ex?) [1734]; United States (int); Western Sahara (ex) [2376, 2738]
- Antilope cervicapra** (Linnaeus, 1758) III NP C VU 1738  
E: Blackbuck, Sasin, S: Antílope negro indio, Cervicapra, F: Antilope cervicapre, Cervicapre  
Argentina (int); ?Bangladesh (ex) [2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [1585, 2324]; Pakistan (ex, reint) [6536]; United States (int)  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.023.001
- Bison bison athabasca** Rhoads, 1898 II B 2719  
E: Wood Bison, S: Bisonte americano de bosque, Bisonte selvático de Athabasca, F: Bison des forêts  
Canada; United States (ex) [1962]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.001.001
- Bos gaurus** H. Smith, 1827 I A 2719, 3760  
E: Gaur, Indian Bison, Indian Wild Ox, Saladang, S: Gaur, Gauru, F: Gaur  
Bangladesh [1911, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [1731]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2323, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.001
- Bos mutus** Przewalski, 1883 I A 2719, 3760  
E: Wild Yak, S: Yak, Yak salvaje, F: Yack sauvage  
?Afghanistan; ?Bhutan; China [1502, 2599]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2423]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.003
- Bos sauveli** Urbain, 1937 I A CR 2719, 3760  
Synonym: *Novibos sauveli*  
E: Kouprey, S: Kouprey, Toro cuprey, F: Kouprey  
Cambodia [2240, 2721]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2240, 2439, 5111]; Thailand (ex?) [1504, 1633]; Viet Nam  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.005
- Bubalus arnee** (Kerr, 1792) III NP C 2719, 3760  
E: Wild Asiatic Buffalo, Wild Water Buffalo, S: Búfalo acuático, Búfalo arni, Caraboa, F: Arni, Buffle d'Asie, Buffle de l'Inde, Buffle d'eau  
Bangladesh (ex) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan; India [1498]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.004.001
- Bubalus depressicornis** (H. Smith, 1827) I A EN 2719, 3760  
Synonym: *Anoa depressicornis*  
E: Anoa, Lowland Anoa, S: Anca de Llanura, Anoa de Ilanura, F: Anoa des plaines  
Indonesia: Sulawesi  
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.002.002

BOVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Bubalus mindorensis</i></b> (Heude, 1888) Synonym: <i>Anoa mindorensis</i> E: Tamaraw, Tamarou, S: Búfalo de Mindoro, Tamarao, Tamarau, F: Tamarau Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	2719, 3760
<b><i>Bubalus quarlesi</i></b> (Ouwens, 1910) Synonym: <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> E: Mountain Anoa, S: Anoa de montaña, F: Anoa de Quarle, Anoa des montagnes Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
<b><i>Budorcas taxicolor</i></b> Hodgson, 1850  E: Takin, S: Takin, F: Takin Bhutan; China; India [1498]; Myanmar [6601]	II	B	VU	2370, 2599, 3760
<b><i>Capra falconeri</i></b> (Wagner, 1839)  E: Markhor, S: Markhor, F: Markhor Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2367]; India [1498]; Pakistan [1472, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 1734]; ?Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575, 1734]	I	A	EN	2369, 2527, 3760
<b><i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i></b> Gray, 1846 E: Bay Duiker, S: Cefalofos, Duiquero bayo, F: Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire, Céphalophe bai Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda ( <b>ex</b> ) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285
<b><i>Cephalophus jentinki</i></b> Thomas, 1892 E: Jentink's Duiker, S: Duiquero de Jentink, Duiquero de Jentinki, F: Céphalophe de Jentink Côte d'Ivoire [2533, 2810]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 1751, 2533]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1763, 2813, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2285, 3760
<b><i>Cephalophus monticola</i></b> (Thunberg, 1789) Synonym: <i>Philantomba monticola</i> E: Blue Duiker, S: Cefelofo azul, Duiquero azul, F: Céphalophe bleu Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho ( <b>ex</b> ); ?Liberia; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Nigeria [1461, 1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2285, 2620
<b><i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i></b> (Waterhouse, 1838) Synonym: <i>Cephalophus brookei</i> E: Ogilby's Duiker, S: Duiquero de Ogilby, F: Céphalophe d'Ogilby Cameroon; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1949]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2446]; Sierra Leone [2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; ?Togo [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2285

BOVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cephalophus sylvicultor</i></b> (Afzelius, 1815) E: Yellow-backed Duiker, S: Cefalofo silvicultor, Duiquero de lomo amarillo, F: Céphalophe à dos jaune, Céphalophe géant Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex?); Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda (ex?); Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.014	II	B		2285
<b><i>Cephalophus zebra</i></b> Gray, 1838 E: Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker, S: Duiquero cebrado, F: Céphalophe rayé, Céphalophe zèbré Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Liberia [1509]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.009.015	II	B	VU	2285
<b><i>Damaliscus lunatus</i></b> (Burchell, 1823) E: Topi, Tsessebe, Tsessebi, S: Sasabi, Tiang, F: Damalisque, Hirola, Korrigum, Sassaby, Sassasy, Topi Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2579]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia (ex) [6558]; Ghana (ex) [6558]; Guinea (ex?); Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mali (ex?) [2579]; Mauritania (ex); Mozambique (ex) [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria (ex?) [1479, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda; Senegal (ex) [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (ex, int); Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1493, 1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]	III GH	C	LR/cd	2285, 2620
<b><i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i></b> (Pallas, 1767) E: Bontebok, S: Bontebok, Topi gacela, F: Bontebok South Africa CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.014.001	II	B	VU	2285, 2621, 2629
<b><i>Gazella cuvieri</i></b> (Ogilby, 1841) E: Cuvier's Gazelle, Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, S: Gacela de Cuvier, F: Gazelle de Cuvier Algeria [2622]; Morocco [1668]; Tunisia [2802]; Western Sahara [2738]	III TN	B	EN	2285, 3760
<b><i>Gazella dama</i></b> (Pallas, 1766) E: Addra Gazelle, Dama Gazelle, F: Gazelle dama Algeria [2376]; Chad [2246, 2376]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056, 2376]; Mali [2376, 2579]; Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex) [1668]; Niger [1938, 2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex?) [1972, 2446]; Senegal (ex, reint); Sudan [2376, 2601]; ?Tunisia (ex); ?Western Sahara [2376, 2738]	I	A	EN	2285, 2439, 3760
<b><i>Gazella dorcas</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Dorcas Gazelle, S: Gacela dorcas, F: Gazelle dorcas Algeria [2376, 2622]; Burkina Faso; Chad [2246, 2376]; Djibouti; Egypt [1854, 2414, 2555]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Israel [1854, 1988, 2833]; Jordan; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376]; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex) [1972]; Senegal (ex) [2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2376]; Togo; Tunisia [2525]; Western Sahara [2376, 2738]; Yemen [1988]	III TN	B	VU	2285
<b><i>Gazella leptoceros</i></b> (F. Cuvier, 1842) E: Rhim Gazelle, Sand Gazelle, Slender-horned Gazelle, S: Rhim, F: Gazelle à cornes fines, Gazelle leptocère, Rhim Algeria [2008, 2622]; Chad [1817, 2246]; Egypt [2414, 2555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; ?Mauritania [2376]; Niger [2376]; Sudan [2376]; Tunisia [2594]	III TN	B	EN	3760



BOVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Hippotragus niger variani</i></b> (Thomas, 1916) E: Giant Sable Antelope, S: Antilope negro gigante, Antilope sable negro, F: Hippotrague géant de l'Angola, Hippotrague noir géant Angola [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1814, 2046, 3760
<b><i>Kobus leche</i></b> Gray, 1850 E: Lechwe, S: Cobo de Lechwe, Lechwe, F: Cobe lechwe, Lechwe Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Namibia [2120]; South Africa (int) [2629]; Zambia [1540, 2053] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/cd	2285, 3760
<b><i>Naemorhedus baileyi</i></b> Pocock, 1914 Synonym: <i>Naemorhedus goral baileyi</i> E: Red Goral, F: Goral rouge China; India; Myanmar [2556, 6601]	I	A	VU	2002
<b><i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i></b> (Milne-Edwards, 1867) Synonym: <i>Naemorhedus goral caudatus</i> E: Chinese Goral, F: Goral à queue longue China [2599]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936]; Myanmar; Russian Federation [1575, 1734]; Thailand [1564, 1633]	I	A	VU	
<b><i>Naemorhedus goral</i></b> (Hardwicke, 1825) E: Goral, Himalayan Goral, S: Goral, F: Bouquetin du Népal, Goral ?Afghanistan; Bhutan; India [1690, 1691, 1898, 2213]; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]	I	A	LR/nt	1734
<b><i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i></b> (Bechstein, 1799) Synonyms: <i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis maritimus</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis milneedwardsii</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis rubidus</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis thar</i> E: Mainland Serow, Serow, S: Serau, Serow de Sumatra, F: Capricorne de Sumatra, Serow Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1898]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2568]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2220, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]	I	A		2472, 3760
<b><i>Oryx dammah</i></b> (Cretzschmar, 1826) Synonym: <i>Oryx tao</i> E: Sahara Oryx, Scimitar-horned Oryx, White Oryx, S: Orix algacel, Orix de Cimitarra, F: Oryx algazelle, Oryx de Libye Algeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376]; Burkina Faso ( <b>ex</b> ?); Chad ( <b>ex</b> ?) [2376]; Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ) [2414]; Israel ( <b>int</b> ); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya ( <b>ex</b> ) [2056]; Mali ( <b>ex</b> ?) [1489]; Mauritania ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376]; Morocco ( <b>ex</b> ) [1668]; Niger ( <b>ex</b> ?) [2374, 2376, 2377]; ?Nigeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [2028]; Senegal ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376]; Sudan ( <b>ex</b> ?) [2376]; Tunisia ( <b>ex</b> , reint); Western Sahara ( <b>ex</b> ) [1908, 2738]	I	A	EW	2285, 3760
<b><i>Oryx leucoryx</i></b> (Pallas, 1777) E: Arabian Oryx, White Oryx, S: Orix blanco, Orix de Arabia, F: Oryx blanc, Oryx d'Arabie ?Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ); Iraq ( <b>ex</b> ) [2244]; Israel ( <b>ex</b> , reint); Jordan ( <b>ex</b> , reint); ?Kuwait ( <b>ex</b> ); Oman (int, reint); Saudi Arabia (reint) [1988]; ?Syrian Arab Republic ( <b>ex</b> ); United Arab Emirates ( <b>ex</b> ); Yemen ( <b>ex</b> ) CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2285, 3760
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.009.017.003			



BOVIDAE

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Ovis ammon</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Argali, Asian Wild Sheep, Marco Polo Sheep, S: Argalí, Muflón Argal, Muflón de Marco Polo, F: Argali, Mouflon d'Asie, Mouflon d'Eurasie, Mouflon vrai  CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan [1960, 2365]; China [2589]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]	I/II	A/B	VU	1734
<b><i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i></b> Blyth, 1841 E: Great Tibetan sheep, Nyan, Tibetan Argali, S: Argalí del Himalaya, Muflón Argal Tibetano, F: Mouflon de l'Himalaya, Mouflon des montagnes Bhutan [1902]; China; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal [2323, 2324]	I	A	VU	1734
<b><i>Ovis ammon nigrimontana</i></b> Severtzov, 1873 E: Kara Tau Argali Kazakhstan	I	A	CR	
<b><i>Ovis canadensis</i></b> Shaw, 1804 E: Bighorn Sheep, Mexican bighorn sheep, Mountain Sheep, S: Borrego cimarrón, Carnero del Canadá, Carnero salvaje, F: Bighorn, Mouflon d'Amérique, Mouflon du Canada, Mouflon pachycère  CITES Appendix II population Mexico  Non-CITES populations Canada; United States	II/NC	B/NR	LR/cd	1962, 2498
<b><i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i></b> Blyth, 1841 Synonym: <i>Ovis aries ophion</i> E: Cyprian Wild Sheep, Cyprus Mouflon, S: Muflón de Chipre, F: Mouflon de Chypre Cyprus	I	A	EN	3760
<b><i>Ovis vignei</i></b> Blyth, 1841 E: Red Sheep, Shapo, Shapu, Urial, S: Urial, F: Urial  CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan [1497]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan	I/II	A/B		1734
<b><i>Ovis vignei vignei</i></b> Blyth, 1841 Synonym: <i>Ovis ammon vignei</i> E: Ladakh Urial, F: Mouflon du Ladakh, Urial India; Pakistan	I	A		
<b><i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i></b> (Abel, 1826) E: Chiru, Orong, Tibetan Antelope, S: Antílope del Tibet, Antílope tibetano, F: Antilope du Tibet, Tchirou China [2599]; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal (ex?)	I	A	EN	1734
<b><i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i></b> Dung, Giao, Chinh, Touc, Arctander and MacKinnon, 1993 E: Saola, Vu Quang Ox, S: Saola, Ver nota pie de página, F: Saola Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 5214]; Viet Nam	I	A	EN	
<b><i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i></b> Neumann, 1899 Synonym: <i>Rupicapra rupicapra ornata</i> E: Abruzzo Chamois, Apennine Chamois, S: Gamuza alpina, Gamuza de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Abruzzos, F: Chamois des Abruzzes Italy	I	A	EN	2219

BOVIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Saiga tatarica</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) E: Saiga, Saiga Antelope, S: Antílope saiga, Saiga, F: Saïga China ( <b>ex</b> ) [5071]; Kazakhstan [5196]; Mongolia [5096, 5218]; Poland ( <b>ex</b> ); Russian Federation [5213]; Turkmenistan [5196]; Ukraine ( <b>ex</b> ); Uzbekistan [5196]	II	B	LR/cd	
<b><i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i></b> (Blainville, 1816) E: Chousingha, Four-horned Antelope, S: Antilope de cuatrocuernos, F: Tétracère India [1498]; Nepal [2323, 2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III NP	C	VU	2041
<b><i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i></b> (Ogilby, 1837) Synonyms: <i>Boocercus eurycerus</i> , <i>Taurotragus eurycerus</i> E: Bongo, S: Bongo, F: Bongo Angola [2046]; Benin (ex?) [2582]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Mali (ex?); Niger (ex?); Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 6558]; Sudan [2028, 2029, 2202]; Togo (ex?); ?Uganda ( <b>ex</b> ) [1493, 1597] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285, 2494
<b><i>Tragelaphus spekii</i></b> Sclater, 1863 E: Marshbuck, Sitatunga, S: Sitatunga, F: Guib d'eau, Sitatunga Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea ( <b>ex</b> ); Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger ( <b>ex</b> ); Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; ?Sierra Leone [6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo (ex?); Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; ?Zimbabwe [2811] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285
				A-112.009.008.003
				A-119.009.007.001
				A-119.009.008.006

## References

- 71 Bergmans, W. (1999)  
Conservation status of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). In: h. de Iongh & H. Prins (eds.). International Seminar on Species Conservation - The IUCN Red List Categories Discussed. Nederlandse Commissie voor Internationale Natuurbescherming. - Leiden Pages pp.75-88
- 75 Hillman, J.C. (1992)  
The Mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia".  
Wildlife Conservation Society.  
-Bronx, NY
- 187 van Roosmalen, M. G. M, van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and da Fonseca, G. A. B. (1998)  
A new and distinctive species of marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the lower Rio Aripuana, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. Goeldiana Zoologia  
Volume 22 Pages 1-27
- 1460 Abe, E. (1992)  
The status of elephants in Uganda: Queen Elizabeth National Park  
Pachyderm 15: 49
- 1461 Adeola, M. O. and Decker, E. (1987)  
Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria.  
Nature et Faune  
Volume 3 Number 4 Pages 15-21.
- 1462 Adler, H.J. (1990)  
The Crested Gibbon, *Hylobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam  
Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam 7: 6-10
- 1464 Al-Robaee, K. (1982)  
Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula  
Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum 5: 61-64
- 1466 Albignac, R. (1970)  
Notes éthologiques sur quelques Carnivores Malgaches: Le *Cryptoprocta ferox*.  
La Terre et la Vie 24: 395-402
- 1467 Albignac, R. (1970)  
Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: Le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber) Paris  
La Terre et la Vie 24: 383-394
- 1468 Albignac, R. (1974)  
Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar.  
La Terre et la Vie 28(3): 321-351
- 1469 Albignac, R. (1987)  
Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar  
In: Anon, 1987. Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN, Gland
- 1470 Albrecht, H. (1976)  
Chimpanzees in Uganda  
Oryx 13(4): 357-361
- 1472 Aleem, A. (1979)  
Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary  
Pakistan Journal of Forestry 29(3): 166-181
- 1473 Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Sikubwabo Kiyengo, C., Masunde, T. and Barnes, R.F.W. (1992)  
Preliminary assessment of the Forest Elephant in Zaire  
African Journal of Ecology 30: 279-291
- 1474 Alkins, M.E. (1979)  
The mammals of Trinidad  
Occasional Paper No.2. Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad
- 1475 Allen, G.M. and Coolidge, H.J. (1930)  
Mammals of Liberia  
In: Strong, R.P. The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass
- 1476 Almeida, F.F. de (1988)  
Threatened species in Portugal  
Species 11: 41-42
- 1478 Amstrup, S.C. and Wiig, O. (1991)  
Polar Bears  
Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN, Gland

- 1479** Anadu, P. A. (1987)  
Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 41 Number 4 Pages 237-251.
- 1480** Anadu, P. A. and Oates, J. F. (1982)  
The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation.  
Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF. - Gland, Switzerland.
- 1481** Anderson, E. M. (1987)  
A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat. Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res., Species/Report No. Number 62
- 1484** Anna, M. (1971)  
Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad  
Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 1485** Anon (1966)  
Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana  
Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society 42: 58-60
- 1486** Anon (1969)  
Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo  
Oryx 10(3): 146-147
- 1487** Anon (1971)  
United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves  
Hayez, Brussels
- 1489** Anon (1976)  
Consultants meeting on Addax and oryx  
IUCN, Morges, Switzerland, January 1976. Unpublished
- 1492** Anon (1977)  
Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt  
Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977
- 1493** Anon (1977)  
Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase 1: large mammals  
East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee
- 1495** Anon (1978)  
Report of special consulting committee (Members: J.S. Gartlan, C.J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T.T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978  
International Primate Protection League Newsletter 5(2): 14
- 1496** Anon. (1980)  
A world review of the Cetacea.  
Nature Conservancy Council. - Peterborough
- 1497** Anon. (1981)  
Afghanistan. A contribution to a conservation strategy. Volume II: Appendixes.  
UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan.  
FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. -Rome Volume II
- 1498** Anon (1981)  
Rare and endangered animals of India  
Government of India
- 1500** Anon (1982)  
New primate records for Rwanda  
Oryx 16(4): 328
- 1501** Anon (1982)  
Relict population of Marsh Deer found  
Oryx 16(4): 322
- 1502** Anon (1982)  
Yaks  
China Pictorial 9: 42-45
- 1503** Anon (1983)  
Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta  
UNDP/FAO, Rome
- 1504** Anon (1983)  
Kouprey sighted  
Oryx 17(1): 45
- 1505** Anon (1983)  
Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque  
WWF Monthly Report October 1983: 633-635
- 1506** Anon (1984)  
Conservacionismo en Espana  
Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones, pp. 40-42
- 1507** Anon (1984)  
François Monkey in China  
Oryx 18(1): 49



- 1508** Anon (1984)  
Javan Rhino in Malaysia  
Straits Times, 13 March
- 1509** Anon (1984)  
Liberia's Sapo National Park  
Oryx 18(1): 48
- 1511** Anon (1984)  
The Jaguars of Belize  
The Ferret 5: 1-2
- 1513** Anon (1984)  
Wildlife heritage  
Bulletin of the Society for Conservation  
of Nature and Environment 14
- 1516** Anon (1985)  
Listings made final for two mammals  
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin  
10(2): 1-3
- 1517** Anon (1985)  
Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis  
bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I  
to Appendix II  
Proposal submitted by the People's  
Republic of China to the 5th meeting of  
the Conference of the Parties to CITES,  
Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 1519** Anon (1986)  
New hope for the Southern Sea Otter  
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin  
11: 12-14
- 1522** Anon (1988)  
Cats in Djibouti  
Cat News 9: 19
- 1523** Anon (1988)  
Mamíferos de Venezuela  
Lista y claves para su identificación.  
Universidad Central de Venezuela,  
Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del  
Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. Maracay,  
Venezuela
- 1525** Anon (1989)  
Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey  
Animal Kingdom 92(5): 21
- 1526** Anon (1990)  
Cheetah surviving in Iran  
Cat News 13: 13
- 1527** Anon (1990)  
Results of Tiger census in India  
Cat News 13: 3
- 1531** Anon (1991)  
Golden Langur - distribution confusion  
Oryx 25(3): 124
- 1533** Anon. (1992)  
Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi  
Arabia.  
Cat News  
Volume 17 Pages 16.
- 1534** Anon (1992)  
More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South  
India  
Cat News 17: 16
- 1535** Anon (1992)  
Pilot aerial survey for Vaquita completed  
Newsletter of the Cetacean Specialist  
Group 8: 11
- 1536** Anon. (1994)  
Action plan to save the Siberian Tiger.  
Cat News  
Volume 21 Pages 4
- 1538** Anon (1994)  
Hopes of rediscovering the Javan Tiger  
fade  
Cat News 21: 12
- 1539** Anon (1994)  
India's 1993 census - 3750 Tigers  
Cat News 21:9
- 1540** Ansell, W.F.H. (1978)  
The mammals of Zambia  
National Parks and Wildlife Service,  
Chilanga
- 1541** Ansell, W.F.H. (1982)  
Some mammal species absent from or  
marginal to Malawi  
Nyala 8(1): 23-29
- 1542** Ansell, W.F.H. (1982)  
The southeastern range limit of *Manis  
tricuspis* Rafinesque and the type of  
\_Manis tridentata\_ Facillon  
Mammalia 46(4): 559-561
- 1543** Ansell, W. F. H. and Dowsett, R. J.  
(1988)  
Mammals of Malawi - an annotated  
checklist and atlas.  
Trendrine Press. -St. Ives, Cornwall ISBN  
0-9512562-0-3
- 1544** Anstey, S. (1993)  
Angola: elephants, people and  
conservation: a preliminary assessment  
of the status and conservation of  
elephants in Angola.  
Project report IUCN Regional Office for  
Southern Africa.
- 1545** Anstey, S. and Dunn, A. (1991)  
Forest Elephants in Liberia: status and  
conservation  
A report to WWF

- 1546** Aplin, O.V. (1894)  
Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of  
London 1894: 297-354
- 1550** Asibey, E.O.A. (1972)  
The present status of wildlife  
conservation in Ghana  
In: Happold, D.C.D. (Ed.), Wildlife  
conservation in West Africa. IUCN New  
Series 22, Morges
- 1551** Asibey, E.O.A. (1978)  
Primate conservation in Ghana  
In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W.  
(Eds), Recent advances in primatology,  
vol. 2, conservation. Academic Press,  
London, pp. 55-74
- 1552** Asquith, N.M. (1993)  
The status of the Silvery Gibbon  
*Hylobates moloch* in Vjung Kulun  
National Park, Java  
Tropical Biology 1(3): 179-181
- 1553** Augusto Tovar, S. (1971)  
Catalogo de mamiferos peruanos  
Anales Cientificos, Lima, Peru 9: 18-37
- 1554** Aveling, C. (1984)  
Notes on the Golden Monkey,  
*Cercopithecus mitis kandti*, of the  
Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda  
African Journal of Ecology 22(1): 63-64
- 1555** Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. (1989)  
Gorilla conservation in Zaire  
Oryx 23(2): 64-70
- 1556** Aveling, C. and Harcourt, A. H. (1984)  
A census of the Virunga Gorillas.  
Oryx  
Volume 18 Number 1 Pages 8-13.
- 1557** Ayres, J.M. (1985)  
On a new species of squirrel monkey,  
genus *Saimiri*  
Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo  
36(14): 147- 164
- 1558** Ayres, J.M. (1986)  
The conservation status of the White  
Uakari  
Primate Conservation 7: 22-26
- 1559** Ayres, J.M. and Johns, A.D. (1987)  
Conservation of White Uacaries in  
Amazonian várzea  
Oryx 21: 74-80
- 1562** Baal, F.L.J., Mittermeier, R.A. and Van  
Roosmalen, M.G.M. (1988)  
Primates and protected areas in  
Suriname  
Oryx 22: 7-14
- 1564** Bain, J.R. and Humphrey, S.R. (1980)  
A profile of the endangered species of  
Thailand  
Report No. 4. Office of Ecological  
Services, Florida State Museum
- 1565** Baird, R.W., Langelier, K.M. and Stacey,  
P.J. (1989)  
First records of False Killer Whales  
*Pseudorca crassidens* in Canada  
Canadian Field Naturalist 103: 368-371
- 1566** Baird, R.W., Waltes, E.L. and Stacey,  
R.J. (1993)  
Status of the Bottle-nosed Dolphin  
*Tursiops truncatus* with special reference  
to Canada  
Canadian Field Naturalist 107(4): 466-  
480
- 1567** Baker, A.N. (1977)  
Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptrica*,  
new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean  
New Zealand Journal of Marine and  
Freshwater Research 11(2): 401-406
- 1568** Balakrishnan, M. (1984)  
The larger mammals and their  
endangered habitats in the Silent Valley  
forests of south India  
Biological Conservation 29(3): 277-286
- 1569** Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P.S. (1986)  
Habitat preferences of the larger  
mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife  
Sanctuary, Kerala, India  
Biological Conservation 37: 191-200
- 1571** Baldwin, L.A. and Teleki, G. (1972)  
Field research on baboons, drills and  
geladas: an historical, geographical and  
bibliographical listing  
Primates 13: 427-432
- 1572** Balzano, E., Sweri, B. and Kouako, K.  
(1980)  
Répartition géographique de *Papio*  
*anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud  
de Côte d'Ivoire  
Primates 21(4): 524-537
- 1573** Bannikov, A.G. (1978)  
Asiatic Wild Ass in the Soviet Union and  
neighbouring countries  
Unpublished
- 1574** Bannikov, A.G. (1978)  
The present status of the Bactrian Deer  
(*Cervus elaphus bactrianus*) in the USSR  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings  
of a working meeting of the Deer  
Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN,  
Morges, pp. 159-172

- 1575** Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I. (1984)  
Krasnaya Kniga SSSR. Second edition.  
Lesnaya Promiishlyennost. -Moscow
- 1576** Baranauskas, K., Mickevicius, E., MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1994)  
Otter distribution in Lithuania  
*Oryx* 28(2): 128- 130
- 1578** Barnes, R.F., Agnagna, M., Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Doungabe, G., Fay, M., Masunda, T., Ndo, J.C., Nkoulou, C., Sikubwalo Kiyengo and Tchamba, M. (1993)  
Elephants and ivory poaching in the forests of equatorial Africa  
*Oryx* 27(1): 27
- 1580** Barros Machado, A. de (1969)  
Mammiferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecidos  
Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 46: 93-232
- 1581** Basilio, A. (1962)  
La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola  
Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Madrid
- 1582** Baskin, Y. (1993)  
Endangered species - Blue Whale population may be increasing off California  
*Science* 56(1): 9-13
- 1583** Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de (1984)  
Avistajes de cetaceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas  
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
*Zoologia* 13: 211-224
- 1585** Bauer, G. and Ellenberg, H. (1993)  
Status and management of Blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra rupicapra*) in Nepal - with observations on behaviour and factors affecting its population size  
*TigerPaper* 20(3): 1
- 1586** Bauer, J.J. (1988)  
A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal  
*Tigerpaper* 15(4): 26-32
- 1588** Beccaceci, M.D. (1994)  
A census of Marsh Deer in Ibera Natural Reserve, its Argentine stronghold  
*Oryx* 28(2): 131
- 1591** Beja, P.R. (1989)  
Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 4: 2-7
- 1592** Bejarano B., G. (1983)  
Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia.  
Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977  
Pages 685-701.
- 1594** Beltran, J.F. (1990)  
Spanish Lynx *Lynx pardina*.  
Pp. 11-12. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports, *Cat News* 12: 2-14
- 1596** Bennett, E.L., Caldecott, J.O. and Davison, G.W.H. (1984)  
A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei. Unpublished  
-Unpublished
- 1597** Bere, K.M. (1962)  
The wild mammals of Uganda  
Longmans, London
- 1598** Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kislalioglu, M. and Esenel, M. (1979)  
Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts  
In: Ronald, R. and Duguy, R. (Eds), The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series, Volume 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 113-127
- 1599** Berta, A. (1982)  
*Cerdocyon thous*  
Mammalian Species 186
- 1601** Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. (1992)  
Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción  
Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina.  
Boletin Tecnico No. 8
- 1602** Bertram, G.C.L. and Ricardo Bertram, C.K. (1973)  
The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status  
*Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 5(4): 297-338
- 1603** Berzin, A.A. (1981)  
A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east  
Report of the International Whaling Commission 31: 527-529
- 1604** Berzin, A.A. and Doroshenko, N.V. (1982)  
Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific  
Report of the International Whaling Commission 32: 381-383

- 1606** Best, G.A., Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R.C. (Eds) (1962)  
Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa) (11th edition). Rowland Ward, London
- 1607** Best, P.B. and Shaughnessy, P.D. (1981)  
First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa  
Annals of the South African Museum 83(3): 33-47
- 1609** Bhat, H.R.  
Bhat, H  
R. Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka.  
WWF India Newsletter 4(1): 9
- 1610** Bhatti, M.U. and Pilleri, G. (1982)  
Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980  
Investigations on Cetacea 13: 245-252
- 1612** Biotani, L. (1992)  
Wolf research and conservation in Italy  
Biological Conservation 61(2): 125-132
- 1614** Bismark, M. (1981)  
Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Tanjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan  
Tigerpaper 8(1): 26
- 1615** Biswas, B., Ghose, R.K. and Ghosal, D.K. (1986)  
The lesser cats in eastern India  
WWF Monthly Report June 1986: 143-147
- 1616** Bjärvall, A. (1983)  
Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves  
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 273-275
- 1618** Blab, J. and Nowak, E. (1978)  
Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia)  
In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (Eds), Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Kilda Verlag, Germany, pp. 13-14
- 1619** Blanco, J.C., Reig, S., Cuesta, L. and de La, Y.R. (1992)  
Distribution, status and conservation problems of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain  
Biological Conservation 60(2): 73-80
- 1620** Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan (1990)  
Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China  
Oryx 24: 147-156
- 1622** Blom, A., Alors, M.P.T., Feistner, A.T.C., Barnes, R.F.L. and Barnes, K.L. (1992)  
Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution  
Oryx 26: 223-234
- 1623** Blomquist, L. (1980)  
Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*)  
Tigerpaper 7(4): 15-20
- 1625** Blouch, R.A. and Atmosoedirdjo, S. (1978)  
Preliminary report on the status of the Bawean Deer (*Axis kuhli*)  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 49-55
- 1629** Bojovic, D.R. (1983)  
The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus* L.)  
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981, pp. 581-584
- 1630** Bolton, B.L. and Latz, P.K. (1978)  
The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert  
Australian Wildlife Research 5: 285-293
- 1631** Bolton, M. (1978)  
Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia  
Mammalia 37(4): 562-586
- 1633** Boonsong Lekagul and McNeely, J. A. (1977)  
Mammals of Thailand.  
Association for the Conservation of Wildlife. -Bangkok
- 1634** Booth, A.H. (1956)  
Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list"  
Journal of the West African Science Association 2: 137-138
- 1635** Booth, A.H. (1956)  
The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast  
Journal of the West African Science Association 2: 122-133
- 1636** Booth, A.H. (1957)  
Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus* van Beneden  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 129: 421-430



- 1637** Booth, A.H. (1958)  
The zoogeography of West African primates: a review  
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire 20: 587-622
- 1638** Booth, A.H. (1960)  
Small mammals of West Africa  
Longmans, London
- 1639** Born, E.W. and Rosing Asuid, A. (1989)  
Isbjornen (*Ursus maritimus*) i Gronland: en oversigt  
Gronlands Hjemmestyre Miljo-og Naturforvaltring technical Report. no 8  
126pp
- 1641** Borner, M. (1977)  
Leopards in western Turkey  
Oryx 14(1): 26-30
- 1644** Bothma, J. du P. (1975)  
Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa  
Biological Conservation 7: 87-95
- 1645** Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. (1974)  
Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire  
Mammalia 38(3): 433-447
- 1646** Brack-Egg, A. (1978)  
Situacion actual de las nutrias (*Lutrinae*, *Mustelidae*) en el Peru  
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 76-84
- 1647** Breitenmoser, U. (1990)  
Lynx in Switzerland  
P. 11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 1648** Brennan, E.J. (1985)  
De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation  
American Journal of Primatology 8(4): 269-277
- 1649** Brett, R.A. (1990)  
The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya  
Pachyderm 13: 31-34
- 1650** Brooks, D. (1991)  
Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco  
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 4: 5-6
- 1651** Brooks, M. (1994)  
Chairman's report: African Rhino Specialist Group  
Pachyderm 18: 16-18
- 1652** Brotoisworo, E. (1978)  
Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates  
In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation, pp. 31-40
- 1653** Brown, L.H. (1975)  
A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975  
Report to World Wildlife Fund
- 1654** Brown, P. (1979)  
Mammals observed in Brunei  
Brunei Museum Journal 4(3): 174-179
- 1655** Brownell, R.L. (1975)  
*Phocoena dioptrica*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 66: 1-3
- 1656** Brownell, R.L. (1983)  
*Phocoena sinus*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 198: 1-3
- 1657** Brownell, R.L. Jr and Praderi, R. (1984)  
*Phocoena spinipinnis*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 217: 1-4
- 1658** Bruner, P.L. and Pratt, H.D. (1979)  
Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats  
Elepaio 40(1): 1-4
- 1659** Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. (1975)  
*Lemur catta*: ecology and behavior  
Pp. 219-235. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), Lemur Biology, Plenum Press
- 1660** Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W.H. (1979)  
Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Breskens, Netherlands  
Aquatic Mammals 7(1): 27-32
- 1661** Burmeister, H. (1861)  
Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten  
Halle 2: 387-432
- 1662** Burt, W.H. and Stirton, R.A. (1961)  
The mammals of El Salvador  
Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 117: 1-69
- 1664** Burton, M.P. (1994)  
Alternative projections of the decline of the African Elephant  
Biological Conservation 70(2): 183-188

- 1666** Bützler, W. (1980)  
Présence et répartition des gorilles,  
*Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and  
Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun  
Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen 28(1):  
67-79
- 1667** Cabrera, A. (1929)  
Catalogo descriptivo de los mamíferos de  
la Guinea Española  
Memorias de la Sociedad Española de  
Historia Natural, Madrid 16: 1-121
- 1668** Cabrera, A. (1932)  
Los mamíferos de Marruecos  
Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias  
Naturales, Serie Zoológica 57: 1-361
- 1669** Cabrera, A. (1957)  
Catalogo de los mamíferos de América  
del sur, vol  
I, Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora.  
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias  
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
Ciencias Zoológicas 4(1): 1-307
- 1670** Cabrera, A. (1960)  
Catalogo de los mamíferos de América  
del sur, vol  
II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla,  
Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. Revista  
del Museo Argentino de Ciencias  
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
Ciencias Zoológicas 4(2): 309-732
- 1671** Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian (1981)  
On the occurrence of the Himalayan  
Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in  
China and an approach to the  
systematics of the genus *Moschus*  
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 6: 106-110
- 1672** Caldwell, D.K. (1971)  
Cuvier's Beaked Whale Ziphius  
cavirostris from Barbados  
Bulletin Southern California Academy of  
Science 70: 52-53
- 1673** Cameron, K., Wiltshire, C., Foley, N.D.,  
Aramaya, X. and Rie, L. (1989)  
Goeldi's Monkey and other primates in  
northern Bolivia  
Primate Conservation 10:62-70
- 1674** Campbell, H.W. and Gicca, D.F. (1978)  
Reseña preliminar del estado actual y  
distribución del manatí (*Trichechus*  
*manatus*) en México  
Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autónoma México.  
49(1): 257-264
- 1675** Cansdale, G.S. (1964)  
The Volta dam may help wildlife in  
Ghana  
Oryx 7(4): 168-171
- 1677** Carbyn, L.N. (Ed.) (1983)  
Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their  
status, biology and management  
Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45
- 1678** Carroll, J.B. (1981)  
The wild status and behaviour of the  
Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*  
A report of the 1981 field study. Dodo  
18: 20-29
- 1679** Carroll, J.B. (1985)  
The flying foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) of the  
western Indian Ocean islands  
Bat News 4: 4-5
- 1680** Carroll, R.W. (1986)  
Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other  
wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of  
southwestern Central African Republic  
Primate Conservation 7: 38-41
- 1681** Carroll, R.W. (1988)  
Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense  
forest of south-western Central African  
republic  
Pachyderm 10: 12-15
- 1682** Carvalho, C.T. de (1957)  
Alguns mamíferos do Acre ocidental  
Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi,  
n. ser. Zoologia 6: 1-22
- 1683** Cassola, F. (Ed.) (1986)  
La Lontra in Italia  
World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No.  
5, Rome
- 1685** Castello, H.P. (1984)  
Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga*  
*leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las  
costas del Atlántico S.O., fuera del área  
de cría  
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias  
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
Zoología 13: 235-243
- 1686** Castello, H.P. and Pinedo, M.C. (1977)  
Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral  
Natureza Revista 3: 40-46
- 1687** Castilla, J.C. (1982)  
Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta,  
ecología y densidad de *Lutra felina*  
(Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en  
Chile  
Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo  
Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago  
38: 197-206

- 1688** Castro, N. (1976)  
Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru  
In: Anon, First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research. Scientific Publication no. 317. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., pp. 216-234
- 1689** Cattán, P.E. and Glade, A.A. (1989)  
Management of the Vicuña *Vicugna vicugna* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates  
Biological Conservation 49(2): 131-140
- 1690** Cavallini, P. (1990)  
Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India  
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 4- 6
- 1691** Cavallini, P. (1993)  
Survey of the Goral *Nemorhaedus goral* (Hardwicke) in Himachal Pradesh.  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 89: 302-307
- 1692** Ceballos, G. (1989)  
Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico  
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 1: 8
- 1693** Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D.E. (1985)  
*Cynomys mexicanus*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 248: pp 1-3
- 1694** Ceballos, G., Mellink, E. and Hanebury, L.R. (1993)  
Distribution and conservation status of prairie dogs, *Cynomys mexicanus* and *Cynomys ludovicianus* in Mexico  
Biological Conservation 63(2): 104-112
- 1695** Paulray, S. (1991)  
Grizzled Giant Squirrel in final stages of extinction process  
Zoos Print 6(10): 1-2
- 1696** Chakabarti, K. (1993)  
An ecological review of Otter in the mangrove system of Sundarbans (India)  
Tiger Paper 20(1): 19-21
- 1697** Chakraborty, S. (1976)  
On a collection of mammals from Bhutan  
Records of the Zoological Survey of India 68: 1-20
- 1698** Chakraborty, S. (1978)  
The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, I. Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 75(2): 478-479
- 1699** Chambal, M. (1992)  
Current elephant range and status in Mozambique  
Pachyderm 16: 44-47
- 1701** Chanda, G. and Tembo, A. (1993)  
Status of elephants on the Zambian bank of the middle Zambezi valley  
Pachyderm 16: 48-50
- 1705** Chapman, P.J. and Chapman, L.L. (1982)  
Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81  
The Vincent Wildlife Trust, London
- 1706** Charles-Dominique, P. (1974)  
Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon  
In: Martin, R.D., Doyle, G.A. and Walker, A.C. (Eds), Prosimian Biology, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 131-150
- 1707** Charles-Dominique, P. (1974)  
Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorisides): Etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon  
Mammalia 38(3): 358-380
- 1708** Chasen, F.N. (1935)  
On mammals from Siam  
Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement 10: 31-57
- 1709** Chasen, F.N. (1940)  
A handlist of Malaysian mammals  
Bulletin of the Raffles Museum 15: 1-208
- 1710** Chehébar, C.E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M.D. and Yorio, P. (1986)  
A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanin, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status  
Biological Conservation 38: 293-304
- 1711** Chiarello, G.C. and Galetti, M. (1994)  
Conservation of the Brown Howler Monkey in south-east Brazil  
Oryx 28(1): 43
- 1712** Child, G. and Savory, C.R. (1964)  
The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia  
Arnoldia 1(14): 1-15
- 1713** Chivers, D.J. (1977)  
The lesser apes  
In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), Primate conservation, Academic Press, New York, pp. 539-598
- 1714** Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R.S. (1978)  
*Ailuropoda melanoleuca*.  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 110: 1-106

- 1715** Choudhury, A. (1987)  
Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India  
Tigerpaper 14: 2-6
- 1716** Choudhury, A. (1991)  
Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India.  
Journal of Tropical Ecology 7: 147-153
- 1717** Choudhury, A. (1993)  
The Clouded Leopard in Assam  
Oryx 27: 51-53
- 1718** Choudhury, A.U. (1985)  
Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros  
Tigerpaper 12(2): 25-30
- 1719** Choudhury, D.K.L. (1986)  
Elephants in north-east India  
WWF Monthly Report January 1986: 7-17
- 1720** Christen, A. and Geisman, T. (1994)  
A primate, survey in north Bolivia with special reference to Goeldi's Monkey *Callimico goeldi*  
International Journal of Primatology 15(2): 239-274
- 1722** Chundawat, R.S. (1990)  
Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh  
Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter 5(2): 42-44
- 1723** Clark, B. (1983)  
African Wild Ass  
Oryx 17(1): 28-31
- 1724** Clark, B. (1983)  
Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass  
Oryx 17(3): 113
- 1726** Cockcroft, V.G., Ross, G.J.B. and Peddemors, V.M. (1991)  
Distribution and status of Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* on the south coast of Natal, South Africa  
South African Journal of Marine Science 11: 203-209
- 1727** Cohen, J.A. (1978)  
*Cuon alpinus*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 100: 1-3
- 1728** Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M.M. (1987)  
Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre  
1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation du gibier à Kisangani (Haut-Zaïre). Nature et Faune 3(4): 22-39
- 1729** Condry, P.R. (1978)  
The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands  
South African Journal of Antarctic Research 8: 42-48
- 1730** Condry, P.R. (1984)  
The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983  
South African Journal of Science 80(1): 26-27
- 1731** Conry, P.J. (1989)  
Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia  
Biological Conservation 49: 47-65
- 1732** Corbet, G.B. (1969)  
The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta  
Journal of Zoology, London 158: 387-394
- 1734** Corbet, G.B. (1978)  
The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review  
British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press, London
- 1737** Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1991)  
A world list of mammalian species (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 1738** Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1992)  
Mammals of the Indo-Malayan region  
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 1739** Corbet, G.B. and Southern, H.N. (1977)  
The handbook of British mammals (2nd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford
- 1740** Corbet, G. B. and Yalden, D. W. (1972)  
Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia.  
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology  
Volume 22 Number 8 Pages 211-252.
- 1741** Correa-Viana, M. (1986)  
[Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela]  
Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre (Venezuela). (In Spanish)
- 1742** Coulson, I. (1989)  
The Pangolin *Manis temminckii* Smuts 1835 in Zimbabwe  
African Journal of Ecology 27: 145-155



- 1744** Cowan, I.M. and Holloway, C.W. (1978)  
Geographical location and current  
conservation status of the threatened  
deer of the world  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings  
of a working meeting of the Deer  
Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN,  
Morges, pp. 11-22
- 1746** Criel, D. (1989)  
The situation of the Otter in Flanders,  
Belgium  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 4:  
37-38
- 1747** Crockett, C. and Wilson, W.L. (1980)  
Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity  
and abundance in a shrinking paradise  
Tigerpaper 7(2): 1-5
- 1749** Cunha Vieira, C. da (1955)  
Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil  
Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São  
Paulo 8(2): 341-474
- 1750** Currier, M.J.P. (1983)  
*Felis concolor*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of  
Mammalogists) 200: 1-7
- 1751** Curry-Lindahl, K. (1974)  
Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*)  
in Liberia  
Mammalia 38: 187
- 1753** Dalquest, W.W. (1968)  
Additional notes on mammals from  
Mozambique  
Journal of Mammalogy 49: 117-121
- 1755** Dandelot, P. (1965)  
Distribution des quelques espèces de  
Cercopithecidae en relation avec les  
zones de végétation de l'Afrique  
Zoologie Africaine 1(1): 167-176
- 1757** Dao, V.T. (1977)  
Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord  
du Vietnam  
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen  
Museum in Berlin 53: 325-330
- 1758** Đào van Tiên (1967)  
Sur les formes de l'Écureuil bicolore,  
*Ratufa bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au  
Vietnam et les régions voisines  
Mitteilung Zoologischen Museum in Berlin  
43: 215-224
- 1759** Đào van Tiên (1978)  
Sur une collection de mammifères du  
plateau de Moc Chau  
Mitteilung Zoologischen Museum in Berlin  
54: 377-391
- 1761** Davies, A.G. (1987)  
The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone,  
wildlife conservation and forest  
management  
IUCN, Gland
- 1762** Davies, G. (1990)  
The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report  
on the viverrids  
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 2: 4-  
5
- 1763** Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. (1990)  
Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone:  
evidence from the Freetown Peninsula  
Oryx 24: 143-146
- 1764** Davies, G. and Payne, J. (1982)  
A faunal survey of Sabah  
IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF  
Malaysia
- 1766** Deag, J.M. (1977)  
The status of the Barbary Macaque  
(*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and  
factors influencing its distribution in the  
wild  
In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H.  
(Eds), Primate conservation. Academic  
Press, New York, pp. 267-287
- 1767** Dechau, C.P. (1990)  
Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur  
New Scientist 27 January
- 1768** Defler, T.R. (1983)  
A remote park in Colombia  
Oryx 17(1): 15-17
- 1769** Delacour, J. (1940)  
Liste provisoire de mammifères de  
l'Indochine française  
Mammalia 4: 20-29
- 1770** Delacour, J. (1951)  
La systématique des gibbons Indochinois  
Mammalia 15: 118-123
- 1771** Delany, M.J. (1975)  
The rodents of Uganda  
British Museum (Natural History),  
London
- 1772** Delibes, M. (1983)  
Distribution and ecology of the Iberian  
carnivores: a short review  
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y  
Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 pp. 359-378
- 1774** Department of the Environment, Iran.  
(1978)  
Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama  
mesopotamica*) Status report.  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings  
of a working meeting of the Deer  
Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN,  
Morges, pp. 23-25

- 1775** Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. (1974)  
Le mouflon en Ennedi (Tchad)  
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques 158
- 1776** Deuve, J. (1961)  
Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos  
Bulletin de la Société Royale des  
Sciences Naturelles de Laos 1: 47-48
- 1777** Devaraj, B.V. (1983)  
Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-  
eating Macaque  
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group  
Newsletter 3: 27-28
- 1782** Dietz, J.M. (1985)  
*Chrysocyon brachyurus*  
Mammalian Species 234
- 1783** Dinerstein, E., Mehta, J.N. (1989)  
The Clouded Leopard in Nepal  
Oryx 23: 199-201
- 1786** Dirschl, H.J. and Wetmore, S.P. (1978)  
Grévy's Zebra  
Abundance and distribution in Kenya  
1977. Kenya Rangeland Ecological  
Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. Aerial Survey  
Technical Report Series 4
- 1787** Dirschl, H.J., Mbugua, S.W. and  
Wetmore, S.P. (1978)  
Preliminary results for an aerial census of  
livestock and wildlife in Kenya's  
rangelands  
Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring  
Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife,  
Kenya. Aerial Survey Technical Report  
Series 3
- 1788** Dobias, R.J. (1987)  
Elephants in Thailand: an overview of  
their status and conservation  
Tigerpaper 14: 19-24
- 1789** Domning, D.P. (1982)  
Commercial exploitation of manatees  
*Trichechus* in Brazil c.  
1785-1973. Biological Conservation  
22(2): 101-126
- 1790** Donadio, A. (1978)  
Some comments on otter trade and  
legislation in Colombia  
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings  
of the first working meeting of the  
IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group,  
Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March  
1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 34-42
- 1791** Dorji, D.P. and Santiapillai, C. (1989)  
The status, distribution and conservation  
of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan  
Biological Conservation 48: 311-319
- 1793** Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J.M. and  
Dongoumbé, G. (1985)  
Aerial census of wildlife in the north of  
the Central African Republic  
Report to CNPAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/  
FAO. Unpublished
- 1794** Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987)  
African Elephant population study  
Pachyderm 8: 1-10
- 1795** Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987)  
African Elephants: population trends and  
their causes  
Oryx 21: 11-24
- 1797** Dowsett, R.J. and Granjon, L. (1991)  
Liste préliminaire des mammifères du  
Congo  
Pp. 297-310 in R.J. Dowsett and F.  
Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.)
- 1798** Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R.J.  
(1991)  
Observations complémentaires sur  
quelques grands mammifères dans le  
bassin du Kouilou au Congo  
Pp. 291-296 in R.J. Dowsett and F.  
Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.)
- 1800** Duguy, R. (1986)  
[Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*)  
on the coast of Gironde, France]  
Mammalia 50(4): 563-564. (In French)
- 1801** Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. (1974)  
Ecology of population dynamics of  
*Colobus guereza* in Ethiopia  
Folia Primatologica 21: 188-208
- 1802** Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. (1976)  
Contrasts in social structure among  
Black-and-white Colobus Monkey groups  
Animal Behaviour 24: 84-92
- 1804** Dupuy, A. (1971)  
SOS pour la conservation de la nature en  
Mauretanie  
Science et Nature 108: 31-34
- 1805** Dupuy, A.R. (1971)  
Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la  
cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve  
Sénégal)  
Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N. 33: 237-248
- 1806** Dupuy, A. R. (1971)  
Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal.  
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de  
l'Afrique Noire 33(1-2): 467-478  
Volume 33 Number 1-2 Pages 467-478.

- 1807** Dupuy, A.R. (1973)  
Premier inventaire des mammifères du  
Parc National de Basse Casamance  
(Sénégal)  
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de  
l'Afrique Noire 35: 186-197
- 1808** Dupuy, A. R. and Verschuren, J. (1977)  
Wildlife and parks in Senegal.  
Oryx  
Volume 14 Number 1 Pages 36-46.
- 1809** Duran, J.C., Cattán, P.E. and Yanez, J.L.  
(1985)  
The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in  
Chilean Patagonia (southern Chile)  
Biological Conservation 34(2): 141-148
- 1810** Eames, J.C. and Robson, C.R. (1993)  
Threatened primates in southern  
Vietnam  
Oryx 27(3): 146
- 1814** East, R. (1993)  
Conservation status of antelopes in Asia  
and the Middle East, Part 2.  
Species  
Number 20 Pages 40.
- 1815** Eaton, R.L. (1976)  
The Brown Hyena: A review of  
biology, status and conservation  
Mammalia 40(3): 377-400
- 1817** Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and  
Rothschild, E. de (1962)  
Contribution à l'étude des grandes  
ongules dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad)  
Mammalia 26: 489-493
- 1819** Eisenberg, J.F. (1989)  
Mammals of the Neotropics  
Vol.1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela,  
Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana.  
University Chicago Press, Chicago
- 1820** Eisenberg, J.F. (1990)  
South American cats and the Florida  
Panther *Felis concolor coryi*
- 1821** Eisenberg, J.F. and McKay, G.M. (1970)  
An annotated checklist of the recent  
mammals of Ceylon with keys to the  
species  
Ceylon Journal of Science 8(2): 69-99
- 1822** Eisenberg, J.F., O'Connell, M.A. and  
August, P.V. (1979)  
Density, productivity and distribution of  
mammals in two Venezuelan habitats  
In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), Vertebrate  
ecology in the northern Neotropics.  
Smithsonian, Washington, D.C
- 1823** Eisentraut, M. (1973)  
Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Po und  
West Kamerun  
Bonner Zoologische Monographien 3: 1-  
428
- 1824** Eisentraut, M. (1986)  
Über das vorkommen des Chaco-Pekari,  
*Catagonus wagneri*, in Bolivien.  
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 37: 43-47
- 1825** Ekobo, A. (1993)  
The status of Forest Elephants in the  
south east of the Republic of Cameroon  
Pachyderm 16:84
- 1826** Elbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G.  
(1966)  
Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la  
Forêt du Ruggege (République  
Rwandaise)  
Acta Tropica, Parasitologie 23: 223-263
- 1827** Elgmork, K. (1994)  
The decline of the Brown Bear *Ursus  
arctos* in central south Norway  
Biological Conservation 69(2): 123- 129
- 1828** Ellerman, J.R. and Morrisson-Scott,  
T.C.S. (1951)  
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian  
mammals 1758-1946  
British Museum (Natural History),  
London
- 1829** Ellerman, J.R. and Morrisson-Scott,  
T.C.S. (1966)  
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian  
mammals  
(2nd edition). British Museum (Natural  
History), London
- 1830** Elliot, K.M. (1983)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain  
Mammal Review 13(1): 25-34
- 1831** Else, J.G. (1983)  
Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in  
Kenya?  
Komba 1983(2-3): 27-28
- 1832** Emlen, J.T. and Schaller, G.B. (1960)  
Distribution and status of the Mountain  
Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla beringei* (1959)  
Zoologica 45: 41-52
- 1833** Encarnación, F. and Aquino R. (1993)  
Official list of threatened Peruvian  
primates  
Neotropical Primates 1(3): 5-6

- 1834** Erlinge, S. (1978)  
The status of the Otter in Sweden  
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings  
of the first working meeting of the  
IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group,  
Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March  
1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 144-146
- 1835** Estes, J.A. (1980)  
*Enhydris lutris*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of  
Mammalogists) 133: 1-8
- 1836** Estrada, A.R. and Ferrer, L.T. (1987)  
Distribucion del manati antillano,  
*Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia:Sirenia),  
en Cuba. 1. Region occidental  
Poe yana 354
- 1837** Ewer, R.F. (1973)  
The carnivores  
Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London
- 1838** Fa, J.E. (1982)  
A survey of population and habitat of the  
Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in  
north Morocco  
Biological Conservation 24(1): 45-66
- 1839** Fa, J.E. (1983)  
The Barbary Macaque - the future  
Oryx 17(2): 62-67
- 1840** Fa, J.E. (1986)  
An important new locality for the Barbary  
Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco  
Primate Conservation 7: 31- 34
- 1841** Fa, J.E. (1986)  
On the ecological status of the Barbary  
Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north  
Morocco: habitat influences versus  
human impact  
Biological Conservation 35: 215-258
- 1842** Fa, J.G. (1989)  
The genus *Macaca*: a review of  
taxonomy and evolution  
Mammal Review 19: 45-81
- 1843** Fagotto, F. (1985)  
Larger animals of Somalia in 1984  
Environmental Conservation 12: 260-264
- 1844** Fairley, J.S. (1975)  
An Irish beast book  
Blackstaff Press, Belfast
- 1845** Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. (1991)  
Forest Elephant population in the Central  
African Republic and Congo  
Pachyderm 14: 3-19
- 1846** Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. (1993)  
Elephants and ivory in the Congo since  
the ban: the lull before the storm  
Pachyderm 16: 51- 58
- 1847** Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M.C. and  
Maurin, H. (Eds) (1984)  
Atlas des mammifères sauvages de  
France  
Ministère de L'Environnement, Société  
Française pour l'Etude et la Protection  
des Mammifères, Paris
- 1848** Fedigan, L.M. (1986)  
Demographic trends in the *Alouatta*  
*palliata* and *Cebus capucinus*\_  
populations of Santa Rosa National Park,  
Costa Rica  
In: Else, J.G. and Lee, P.C. (Eds),  
Primate ecology and conservation,  
volume 2. Cambridge University Press,  
Cambridge
- 1852** Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai  
Gui-quan (1980)  
[On mammals from south-eastern Xizang  
(Tibet)]  
Acta Zoologica Sinica 26(1): 91-97. (In  
Chinese)
- 1853** Ferguson, W.W. (1981)  
The systematic position of *Canis aureus*  
lupaster and the occurrence of *Canis*  
lupus\_ in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai  
Mammalia 45: 459-465
- 1854** Ferguson, W.W. (1981)  
The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas*  
(Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and  
Sinai  
Mammalia 45: 453-457
- 1856** Festetics, A. (Ed.) (1980)  
Der Luchs in Europa  
Verbreitung, wieder einbürgerung,  
räuber-beute-beziehung. Kilda Verlag
- 1860** Flannery, T. (1993)  
The bat report : a survey of the  
mammals of Vanuatu  
Naika 41, 3pp
- 1862** Flannery, T.F. (1990)  
The mammals of New Guinea  
Robert Brown and Associates, Carina,  
Queensland
- 1863** Fleagle, J.G. and Mittermeier, R.A.  
(1980)  
Locomotor behaviour, body size and  
comparative ecology of seven Surinam  
monkeys  
American Journal of Physical  
Anthropology 52(3): 301-314
- 1865** Flower, S.S. (1932)  
Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt,  
with a list of the species recorded from  
that kingdom  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of  
London: 369-450



- 1866** Flynn, R.W. and Abdullah, M.T. (1984)  
Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia  
*Biological Conservation* 28: 253-273
- 1867** Fonseca, F.P. (1983)  
Protection of the Wolf in Portugal  
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 pp. 661- 664
- 1869** Fooden, J. (1975)  
Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae)  
*Fieldiana Zoology* 67: 1-169
- 1870** Fooden, J. (1976)  
Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*)  
*Primates* 17: 95-118
- 1871** Fooden, J. (1982)  
Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*  
*Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) 10: 1-52
- 1872** Fooden, J. (1983)  
Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*  
*Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) 17: 1-20
- 1873** Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang (1985)  
The stump-tail macaques of China  
*American Journal of Primatology* 8(1): 11-30
- 1874** Fordyce, R.E., Mattlia, R.H. and Wilson, G.J. (1979)  
Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand  
*Mauri Ora* 7: 73-82
- 1875** Foster-Turley, P., MacDonald, S. and Mason, C. (1990)  
Otters an action plan for their conservation  
126pp. IUCN
- 1876** Fox, J.L., Sinha, S.P., Chundawat, S. and Das, P.V. (1991)  
Status of the Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in North west India  
*Biological Conservation* 55(3): 283-298
- 1877** Frade, F. (1985)  
Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de protecção à Fauna  
Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, Comunicações-Zoologia e Biologia Animal 4(6th session): 137-150
- 1878** Fuller, T.K., Johnson, W.G. Franklin, W.L. and Johnson, K.A. (1987)  
Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile  
*Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 864-867
- 1879** Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A.M. (1966)  
The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problems  
*Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 74(Suppl.): 285-295
- 1880** Gakahu, C.G. (1991)  
African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s  
*Pachyderm* 14: 42-45
- 1881** Gallagher, M.D. (1975)  
The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 211-212
- 1884** Gardner, A.L. (1971)  
Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina oncolla* in Costa Rica  
*Journal of Mammalogy* 52: 464-465
- 1885** Garrigue, C. and Gill, P.C. (1994)  
Observations on Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in New Caledonian waters during 1991-1993  
*Biological Conservation* 70(3): 211-218
- 1886** Gartlan, J.S. (1973)  
Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates  
In: Menzel, E.W. (Ed.), Precultural primate behaviour. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. Karger, Basel, pp. 88-101
- 1887** Gartlan, J.S. (1975)  
The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources  
In: Bermant, G. and Lindburg, D.G. (Eds), Primate utilization and conservation. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 67-82
- 1888** Gartlan, J.S. (1980)  
Conservation status of western Gorillas  
Unpublished

- 1889** Gartlan, J.S. and Brain, C.K. (1968)  
Ecology and social variability in  
*Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*  
In: Jay, P.C. (Ed.), *Primates: studies in  
adaptation and variability*. Holt, Rinehart  
and Winston, New York, pp. 253-293
- 1890** Gartlan, J.S. and Struhsaker, T.T. (1972)  
Polyspecific associations and niche  
separation of rain-forest anthropoids in  
Cameroon, West Africa  
*Journal of Zoology, London* 168: 221-  
266
- 1891** Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J.  
(1980)  
Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus  
arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en  
España y datos sobre su alimentación en  
la Cordillera Cantábrica  
I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos  
de Vertebrados, La Rábida 1977, pp.  
681-683
- 1892** Gaskin, D.E. (1972)  
Whales, dolphins and seals  
Heinemann, Auckland
- 1893** Gaskin, D.E. (1992)  
Status of the Atlantic White-sided  
Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* in  
Canada.  
*Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 64-72
- 1894** Gaskin, D.E. (1992)  
Status of the Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena  
phocoena* in Canada  
*Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 36-54
- 1895** Gaskin, D.E. (1992)  
Status of the Common Dolphin *Delphinus  
delphis* in Canada  
*Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 55-63
- 1896** Gaskin, D.E., Arnold, P.W. and Blair, B.A.  
(1974)  
*Phocoena phocoena*  
*Mammalian Species* (American Society of  
Mammalogists) 42: 1-8
- 1897** Gaskin, D.E., Yamamoto, S. and  
Kawamura, A. (1993)  
Harbor Porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena* in  
the coastal waters of North Japan  
*Fishery Bulletin* 93(3): 440-454
- 1898** Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter,  
M.L. Jr. (1983)  
The status and conservation of forest  
wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western  
Himalayas  
*Biological Conservation* 27(4): 291-314
- 1900** Gee, E.P. (1952)  
Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed  
monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in  
Assam  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History  
Society* 51: 264-265
- 1901** Gee, E.P. (1967)  
A note on the occurrence of the Malayan  
Sun Bear *Helarctos malayanus* (Raffles)  
within Indian limits  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History  
Society* 64: 352-354
- 1902** Gee, E.P. (1967)  
Occurrence of the Nayan or Great  
Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni*  
Blyth, in Bhutan  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History  
Society* 64: 553-554
- 1904** Gee, E.P. (1967)  
Occurrence of the Snow Leopard,  
*Panthera uncia* (Schreber), in Bhutan  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History  
Society* 64: 552-553
- 1905** Geffen, E., Hefner, R., MacDonald, D.W.  
and Ucko, M. (1993)  
Biotope and distribution of Blanford's Fox  
*Oryx* 27(2): 104
- 1907** Ghiglieri, M.D. (1984)  
Realm of the Mountain Gorillas  
*Swara* 7(2):24-27
- 1908** Gillet, H. (1965)  
L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad  
*La Terre et la Vie* 112(3): 257-272
- 1909** Gillet, H. (1971)  
L'oryx algazelle et l'addax  
Distribution géographique. Chance de  
survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des  
Séances de la Société de Biogéographie*  
405: 177-189
- 1910** Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W.  
(1990)  
Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an  
action plan for the conservation of canids  
IUCN, Gland
- 1911** Gittins, S.P. and Akonda, A.W. (1982)  
What survives in Bangladesh?  
*Tigerpaper* 9(4): 5-11
- 1912** Glade, A.A. (1988)  
Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates  
Chilean Forest Service, Santiago
- 1913** Glander, K.E. (1983)  
The effects of trapping and removal on  
tamarin populations in Peru  
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group  
*Newsletter* 3: 19-20

- 1915** Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. (1986)  
*Hapalemur simus*: endangered lemur once widespread  
Primate Conservation 7: 92-96
- 1916** Gogoi, P.C. (1981)  
A sanctuary for the Golden Langur  
Tigerpaper 8(2): 7-9
- 1922** Goodman, S. M. (1993)  
A reconnaissance of Ile Sainte Marie, Madagascar: the status of the forest, avifauna, lemurs and fruit bats.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 65 Number 3 Pages 205-212.
- 1923** Goodwin, G.G. (1934)  
Mammals collected by A. W. Anthony in Guatemala, 1924-1928.  
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 68(1): 1-60
- 1924** Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B.C. and Godwin, M.D. (1985)  
Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen)  
Biological Conservation 33:165-195
- 1927** Gray, G.G. and Simpson, C.D. (1980)  
*Ammotragus lervia*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 144: 1-7
- 1928** Gray, J.E. (1861)  
List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M Mouhot in Camboja.  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1861: 135-140
- 1929** Green, J. and Green, R. (1981)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France.  
Mammal Review  
Volume 11 Pages 181-187.
- 1932** Green, M. J. B. (1982)  
Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India.  
International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards  
Volume 3 Pages 6-10.
- 1933** Green, M. J. B. (1985)  
Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer.  
Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge
- 1935** Greig, J.C. (1983)  
The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983  
African Wildlife 37(5): 184
- 1936** Gressitt, J.L. (1970)  
Biogeography of Laos  
Pacific Insects Monograph 24: 573-626
- 1937** Grettenberger, J. (1984)  
W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance  
Oryx 18(4): 230-236
- 1938** Grettenberger, J.F. and Newby, J.E. (1986)  
The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Aïr and Ténéré National Nature Reserve, Niger  
Biological Conservation 38: 207-216
- 1939** Grimwood, I.R. (1969)  
Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals  
Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society
- 1940** Groombridge, B. (1984)  
A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque  
Oryx 18(3): 144-147
- 1941** Groves, C.P. (1971)  
Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*  
In: Anon, Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. S. Karger, Basel, pp. 44-53
- 1942** Groves, C.P. (1972)  
Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons  
In: Rumbaugh, D.M. (Ed.), Gibbons and Siamang, vol. 1, Karger, Basle, pp. 1-89
- 1943** Groves, C.P. (1974)  
Horses, asses and zebras in the wild  
David and Charles, London
- 1944** Groves, C.P. (1975)  
The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 72(3): 662-676
- 1945** Groves, C.P. (1980)  
Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi.  
In: Lindburg, D.G. (Ed.), The Macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., New York
- 1948** Grubb, P. (1973)  
Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill  
Folia Primatologica 20: 161-177

- 1949** Grubb, P. (1978)  
A new antelope from Gabon  
Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society 62(4): 373-380
- 1950** Grubb, P. (1978)  
The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories  
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire 40(4): 900-913
- 1952** Grubb, B.R. and Pereira, M.J. (1965)  
Strandings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* Linn.) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State.  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 62: 550-551
- 1953** Grzimek, B. (1978)  
Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas  
Das Tier 12: 16-19, 40-41
- 1954** Guggisberg, C.A.W. (1975)  
Mammals of eastern Africa  
Sapra Studio, Nairobi
- 1955** Guggisberg, C.A.W. (1975)  
Wild cats of the world  
David and Charles, London
- 1956** Gunaratna, R. (1986)  
Whales off Sri Lanka  
Sri Lanka Wildlife 2: 5-7
- 1957** Gunderson, V. (1977)  
Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa  
Primates 18(2): 305-314
- 1958** Gupta, A.K. and Kumar, A. (1994)  
Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre's Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in northeast India  
Biological Conservation 69(3): 301-306
- 1959** Gupta, R.D. (1986)  
Elephants in northern India  
WWF Monthly Report January 1986: 1-6
- 1960** Habibi, K. (1977)  
The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status  
Ministry of Agriculture, Kabul
- 1961** Haimoff, E.H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan (1987)  
Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China  
Oryx 21: 168-173
- 1962** Hall, E.R. (1981)  
The mammals of North America  
2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley, New York
- 1963** Haltenorth, T. and Diller, H. (1977)  
Mammals of Africa  
(English translation), Collins, London
- 1964** Hamilton, P. H. (1981)  
The Leopard *Panthera pardus* and the Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management.  
Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species.  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. - Washington, D.C.
- 1966** Hammond, P.S. and Thompson, P.M. (1991)  
Minimum estimate of the Bottle-nose Dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the Moray Firth, North East Scotland  
Biological Conservation 56(1): 79-87
- 1967** Han, C. (1982)  
[The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China]  
Acta Theriologica Sinica 2(2): 245-252. (In Chinese)
- 1969** Handley, C.O. (1976)  
Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project  
Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series 20(5): 1-89
- 1970** Happold, D. C. D. (1973)  
Large mammals of West Africa.  
Longmans. -London
- 1971** Happold, D. C. D. (1973)  
The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria.  
Folia Primatologica  
Volume 20 Pages 423-428.
- 1972** Happold, D. C. D. (1987)  
The mammals of Nigeria.  
Clarendon Press. -Oxford ISBN 0-19-857565-3
- 1973** Happold, D. C. D. and Happold, M. (1989)  
The mammals of Zambia.  
Nyala  
Volume 14 Number 1 Pages 5-20.
- 1974** Haque, M.N. and Siddiqi, N.A. (1988)  
Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences  
Tigerpaper 15(2): 18-21
- 1975** Harcourt, A.H, Fossey, D. and Sabater-Pi, J. (1981)  
Demography of *Gorilla gorilla*  
Journal of Zoology, London 195: 215-233



- 5229** Erdelen, W. (1998)  
Trade in lizards and snakes in  
Indonesia – biogeography, ignorance  
and sustainability.  
In: Erdelen, W. (ed). Conservation,  
trade and sustainable use of lizards  
and snakes in Indonesia. Mertensiella  
9: 65-83
- 5230** Tilbury, C. (1998)  
Two new chameleons  
(Sauria:Chamaeleonidae) from  
isolated Afromontane forests in Sudan  
and Ethiopia.  
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47(3-4):  
293-299.
- 5231** Ruiz-Carranza and Ramírez-Pinilla.  
(1992)  
Una nueva especie de *Minyobates*  
(Anura: Dendrobatidae) de Colombia.  
Lozania  
Number 61 Pages 1-16
- 5232** Böhme, W. and Ziegler, T. (1997)  
*Varanus melinus* sp. n., ein neuer  
Waran aus der \_V. indicus\_-Gruppe  
von den Molukken, Indonesien.  
Herpetofauna. 19 (111): 26-34
- 5233** Zimmerman, H. and Hetz. (1992)  
Vorläufige Bestandsaufnahme und  
Kartierung des gefährdeten  
Goldfröschen, *Mantella aurantiaca*, im  
tropischen Regenwald Ost-  
Madagaskars.  
Herpetofauna 14(77):  
Pages 33-34
- 5234** Cansdale, G.S. (1961)  
West African Snakes.  
Longmans: London.
- 5235** Alberts, A. (comp. & ed.) (1999)  
West Indian Iguanas: Status Survey  
and Conservation Action Plan  
IUCN/SSC West Indian Iguana  
Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland,  
Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.  
6+111 pp.
- 5236** Khan, M.A.R. (1982)  
Wildlife of Bangladesh: a checklist.  
University of Dhaka, Dhaka
- 5237** Böhme, W. and Klaver, C. (1981)  
Zur innerartlichen Gliederung und zur  
Artgeschichte von *Chamaeleo*  
*quadricornis* Tornier 1899 (Sauria:  
Chamaeleonidae).  
Amphibia-Reptilia 1: 313-328
- 6191** Ng, P. K. L. & Wee, Y. C (eds.)(1994)  
The Singapore Red Data Book.  
Threatened Plants and Animals of  
Singapore.  
The Nature Society (Singapore). -  
Singapore ISBN 981003475X
- 6217** LA COMMISSION DES COMMUNAUTÉS  
EUROPÉENNES. (18 December 2000)  
Règlement (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la  
Commission du 30 novembre 2000  
modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 338/97  
du Conseil relatif à la protection des  
espèces de faune et de flore sauvages  
par la réglementation de leur  
commerce. [French]  
Journal officiel n° L 320  
Volume 320
- 6219** COMISIÓN DE LAS COMUNIDADES  
EUROPEAS. (18 December 2000)  
Reglamento (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la  
Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de  
2000, que modifica el Reglamento  
(CE) n° 338/97 del Consejo relativo a  
la protección de especímenes de la  
fauna y flora silvestres mediante el  
control de su comercio. [Spanish]  
Diario Oficial n° L 320  
Volume 320
- 6221** LA COMMISSIONE DELLE COMUNITÀ  
EUROPEE. (18 December 2000)  
Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della  
Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000,  
che modifica il regolamento (CE) n.  
338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla  
protezione di specie della flora e fauna  
selvatiche mediante il controllo del  
loro commercio. [Italian]  
Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320  
Volume 320
- 6222** DIE KOMMISSION DER  
EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN.  
(18 December 2000)  
Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der  
Kommission vom 30. November 2000  
zur Aenderung der Verordnung (EG)  
Nr. 338/97 des Rates ueber den  
Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender  
Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch  
UEberwachung des Handels. [German]  
Amtsblatt nr. L 320  
Volume 320
- 6232** Hallmann, G. et al. (1997)  
Faszinierende Taggeckos. Die Gattung  
*Phelsuma*.
- 6235** Uetz, P., Etzold, T. & Chenna, R  
(comps.)(2001)  
The EMBL Reptile Database.  
[http://www.embl-  
heidelberg.de/~uetz/LivingReptile  
s.html](http://www.embl-heidelberg.de/~uetz/LivingReptiles.html)

- 6262** Thirakhupi, K. and van Dijk, P. P. (1994)  
Species diversity and conservation of turtles of western Thailand.  
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society  
Volume 42 Pages 207-259
- 6271** Kreetiyutanont, K. (1993)  
Siamese Crocodile (*Crocodylus siamensis* Schneider, 1801) in Khao Ang Ru Nai Wildlife Sanctuary, Chachoengsao Province, Thailand.  
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society  
Volume 41 Pages 135-137
- 6492** Pounds, J.A. and Crump, M.L. (1994)  
Amphibian declines and climate disturbance: the case of the golden toad and the harlequin frog.  
Conservation Biology.  
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 72-85
- 6493** Wilms, T. & W. Böhme. (2000)  
A new *Uromastix* species from south-eastern Arabia, with comments on the taxonomy of *Uromastix aegyptia* (Forskål, 1775) (Squamata: Sauria. Agamidae).  
Herpetozoa  
Volume 13 Number 3/4 Pages 133-148
- 6497** Webb, R. G. (1983)  
Trionyx ater.  
Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles  
Number 137 Pages 1
- 6498** Poynton, J. C., Howell, K. M., Clarke, B. T. and Lovett, J. C. (1999)  
A critically endangered new species of *Nectophrynoides* (Anura: Bufonidae) from the Kihansi Gorge, Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania.  
African Journal of Herpetology  
Volume 47 Number 2 Pages 59-67
- 6499** Jungfer, K.-H., Weygoldt, P. and Juraske, N. (1996)  
*Dendrobates vicentei*, ein neuer Pfeilgiftfrosch aus Zentral-Panama.  
[German]  
Herpetofauna  
Volume 18 Pages 17-26
- 6500** Lötters, S., Debold, P., Henle, K., Glaw, F. and Kneller, M. (1997)  
Ein neuer Pfeilgiftfrosch aus der *Epipedobates pictus*-gruppe vom osthang der Cordillera Azul in Perú.  
[German]  
Herpetofauna  
Volume 19 Number 110 Pages 25-34.
- 6513** Platt, S. G. and Ngo Van Tri. (2000)  
Status of the Siamese crocodile in Vietnam.  
Oryx  
Volume 34 Number 3 Pages 217-221.
- 6516** Seddon, N., Tobias, J., Yount, J. W., Ramanampamonjy, J. R., Butchart, S. and Randrianizahana, H. (2000)  
Conservation issues and priorities in the Mikea Forest of south-west Madagascar.  
Oryx  
Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 287-304.
- 6518** Thorbjarnarson, J., Platt, S. G. and U. Saw Tun Khaing. (2000)  
A population survey of the estuarine crocodile in the Ayeyarwady Delta, Myanmar.  
Oryx  
Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 317-324.
- 6521** Powell, R., Ottenwalder, J. A., Incháustegui, S. J., Henderson, R. W. and Glor, R. E. (2000)  
Amphibians and reptiles of the Dominican Republic: species of special concern.  
Oryx  
Volume 34 Number 2 Pages 118-128.
- 6527** Thorbjarnarson, J. and Wang, X. (1999)  
The conservation status of the Chinese alligator.  
Oryx  
Volume 33 Number 2 Pages 152-159.

- 2035** Hlavac, V. and Toman, A. (1993)  
Otter distribution and conservation in the  
Czech Republic  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 8:  
36-37
- 2036** Ho Hua Chew (1988)  
The Dugong in Singapore waters  
Malaysian Nat. 42(1): 22-25
- 2037** Hoffman, R.K., Ponce del Prado, C.F. and  
Otte, K.C. (1976)  
Registro de nos nuevas especies de  
mamíferos para el Peru, *Odocoileus*  
*dichotomus* (Illiger, 1811) y  
\_Chrysocyon brachyurus\_ (Illiger, 1811)  
con notas sobre su habitat  
Revista Forestal de Peru 6: 6-81
- 2041** Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koeppl,  
J.W. (1982)  
Mammal species of the world, a  
taxonomic and geographic reference  
The Association of Systematics  
Collections, Lawrence, Kansas
- 2042** Hoogsteijn, R. and Mondolfi, E. (eds)  
(1993)  
The Jaguar
- 2043** Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1990)  
On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger  
(*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in  
the Ivory Coast.  
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation  
Volume 3 Pages 9-13.
- 2044** Horn, A.D. (1987)  
The socioecology of the Black Mangabey  
(*Cercocebus atterimus*) near Lake  
Tumba, Zaire  
American Journal of Primatology 12:  
165-180
- 2045** Horrocks, J. (1984)  
The utilization and conservation of  
Vervets in Barbados  
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group  
Newsletter 4: 30-31
- 2046** Horsten, F. (1982)  
Os parques nacionais e os outras zonas  
de protecção da natureza de Angola.  
[Portuguese]  
Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcção  
Nacional da Conservação da Natureza. -  
Luanda
- 2050** Horwich, R.H. and Johnson, E.D. (1984)  
Geographic distribution and status of the  
Black Howler Monkey  
IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group  
Newsletter 4: 25-27
- 2051** Hošek, E. (1984)  
[On occurrence and development of  
spreading of Common Otter in Moravia  
and Silesia]  
Ochrana Přírody 5: 111-134. (In  
Russian)
- 2052** Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J.,  
Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D.J.  
(1987)  
The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking  
distribution and a threatened habitat  
Oryx 21: 85-91
- 2053** Howard, G.W. and Chabwela, H.N.  
(1987)  
The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain,  
Zambia - a conservation success  
Oryx 21: 233- 235
- 2054** Hubrecht, R.C. (1986)  
Operation Raleigh primate census in the  
Maya Mountains, Belize  
Primate Conservation 7: 15-17
- 2056** Hufnagl, E. (1972)  
Libyan mammals  
Oleander Press, Cambridge
- 2058** Hunkeler, P. (1978)  
Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la  
forêt des Béni-Salah  
Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished
- 2059** Huntley, B.J. (1974)  
Outlines of wildlife conservation in  
Angola  
Journal of the Southern African Wildlife  
Management Association 4: 157-166
- 2060** Hussain, S.A., Sharma, R.K. and  
Choudhury, B.C. (1994)  
A note on the morphometry of Ganges  
River Dolphin with comments on its  
mortality in fishing nets  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History  
Society 90:501-505
- 2061** Husson, A.M. (1978)  
The mammals of Surinam  
E.J. Brill, Leiden
- 2070** ICONA (1992)  
Status and distribution of the Pardel Lynx  
(*Lynx pardina*) in the Iberian peninsula  
Nature and Environment Series 55. 23pp
- 2071** Idris, S.M.M. (1988)  
Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future?  
Tigerpaper 15(2): 14-18

- 2072** Ilangakoon, A., Mahendra, W.P. and Subasinghe, H.A.K. (1993)  
On rare cetacean species off Sri Lanka including the Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linn.) (Delphinidae: Cetacea)  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 89: 363-365
- 2073** Ilany, G. (1990)  
Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel.  
Pp. 4-5. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2- 14
- 2074** Ilbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G. (1966)  
Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Rugege (République Rwandaise)  
Acta Tropica 23: 223-263
- 2075** Inskipp, T. and Corrigan, H. (Eds) (1992)  
A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II  
Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report of the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne
- 2077** Ishwaran, N. (1993)  
Ecology of the Asian Elephant in lowland dry zone habitats of the Mahaweli River Basin, Sri Lanka  
Journal of Tropical Ecology 9(2): 169-182
- 2079** Izawa, M. (1990)  
Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*  
Pp. 10-11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2080** Jachmann, H. (1984)  
Status of the Mwabvi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*)  
Nyala 10(2): 77-90
- 2081** Jachmann, H. (1988)  
Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants  
Pachyderm 10: 16-21
- 2082** Jackson, P. (1982)  
Elephants and rhinos in Africa  
A time for decision. IUCN, Gland
- 2083** Jackson, P. (1984)  
The plight of cats  
A summary report on the Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. Cat News 1: 1-15
- 2084** Jackson, P. (1986)  
Chinese Tiger faces extinction  
WWF Monthly Report June 1986: 137-141
- 2085** Jackson, P. (1993)  
The status of the Tiger in 1993 and threats to its future  
Cat News 19: 5
- 2086** Jackson, P. (1994)  
The Tiger on the brink of extinction  
CITES/C&M International Magazine 1(2): 24-38
- 2087** Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. (1988)  
A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal  
Tigerpaper 15(2): 1-14
- 2089** Jaksic, F.M., Schlatter, R.P. and Yanez, J.L. (1980)  
Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*  
Journal of Mammalogy 61: 254-260
- 2090** Janzen, D.H. and Wilson, D.E. (1983)  
Mammals - introduction  
In: Jansen, D.H. (Ed.), Costa Rican Natural History. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 426-442
- 2091** Java, R.L. (1983)  
Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*)  
Tigerpaper 10(2): 23
- 2092** Jeannin, A. (1936)  
Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun  
Lechevalier, Paris
- 2093** Jeffrey, S. (1982)  
Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys  
Oryx 16(4): 337-339
- 2094** Jeffrey, S.M. (1970)  
Ghana's forest wildlife in danger  
Oryx 10(4): 240-243
- 2095** Jeffrey, S.M. (1975)  
Ghana's new forest national park  
Oryx 13(1): 34-35
- 2096** Jenkins, J.H. (1983)  
The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America  
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 233-235
- 2100** Jenkins, P.D. and Hill, J.E. (1982)  
Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands  
Mammalia 46(2): 219-224
- 2103** Johns, A. (1985)  
Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*)  
Primate Conservation 5: 28



- 2104** Johns, A. (1985)  
First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*  
Primate Eye 26: 17-18
- 2106** Johns, A.D. and Ayres, J.M. (1987)  
Southern Bearded Sakis beyond the brink  
Oryx 21: 164-167
- 2107** Johnsingh, A.J.T. (1990)  
Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*  
Pp. 7-8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2108** Johnson, D.H., Ripley, S.D. and Thonglongya, K. (1980)  
Mammals from Nepal.  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society  
Volume 77 Pages 56-63.
- 2109** Johnson, E. (1937)  
List of vanishing Gambian mammals. Series/Edition 2  
Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire  
Volume 31 Pages 62-66.
- 2111** Jolly, A. (1980)  
Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail  
Pp: 96-105. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), Primate conservation, Academic Press, New York
- 2112** Jolly, A. (1987)  
Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens  
In: Anon, Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN, Gland
- 2113** Jones, C. (1969)  
Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorises in Rio Muni, West Africa  
Folia Primatologica 11: 255-267
- 2114** Jones, C. and Anderson, S. (1978)  
*Callicebus moloch*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 112: 1-5
- 2116** Jones, T.S. (1966)  
Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals  
Nigerian Field 31(1): 4-18
- 2117** Joshua, J. and Johnsingh, A.J.T. (1994)  
Impact of biotic disturbances on the habitat and population of the endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel *Ratufa macroura* in south India  
Biological Conservation 68(1): 293-294
- 2118** Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. (1990)  
The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*  
Pp. 9-10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2119** Joubert, E. (1973)  
Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa  
Madoqua 1(7): 5-15
- 2120** Joubert, E. and Mostert, P.K.N. (1975)  
Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa  
Madoqua 9: 5-44
- 2123** Kano, T. (1971)  
Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika  
Primates 12: 281-304
- 2125** Kappeler, M. (1981)  
The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers. Unpublished  
-Unpublished
- 2126** Karami, M. (1992)  
Cheetah distribution in Khorasan Province, Iran  
Cat News 16: 4
- 2127** Karanth, K.V. (1986)  
A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra zibetha* Blyth) from Karnataka  
Journal of Bombay Natural History Society 83: 192-193
- 2128** Karr, J.R. (1973)  
Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 70(1): 191-193
- 2129** Karstad, E.L. and Hudson, R.J. (1984)  
Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82  
African Journal of Ecology 22(2): 143-147
- 2130** Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E.L. (1984)  
A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries  
In: Mittermeier, R.A. and Mack, D. (Eds), The international primate trade vol.1, TRAFFIC(U.S.A.), Washington, D.C., pp. 19-48
- 2132** Keage, P.L. (1982)  
The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands  
University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper 13

- 2133** Kemenes, I (1991)  
Otter distribution, status and conservation problems in Hungary  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group 6:20-3
- 2134** Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994)  
Tigers in the wild  
A WWF species status report.20pp
- 2135** Kemf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994)  
Rhinos in the wild  
A WWF species status report.20pp
- 2136** Kempf, C., Balestreri, A., Wotschikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. (1980)  
Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité  
Les Guides Gesta, Paris
- 2137** Kenney, J.S. (1994)  
Saving the Tiger in the wild  
Cat News 21: 11
- 2138** Kenyon, K.W. (1982)  
Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*)  
In: Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. (Eds), Wild mammals of North America. J. Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, pp. 704-710
- 2141** Khan, M. A. R. (1981)  
The non-human primates of Bangladesh. Tigerpaper  
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 12-15.
- 2142** Khan, M. A. R. (1982)  
Wildlife of Bangladesh.  
University of Dhaka. -Dhaka
- 2143** Khan, M.A.R. (1984)  
Endangered mammals of Bangladesh  
Oryx 18(3): 152-156
- 2144** Khan, M. A. R. (1985)  
Mammals of Bangladesh.  
Nazma Reza. -Dhaka
- 2145** Khan, M. A. R. and Ahsan, M. F. (1986)  
The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats.  
Primate Conservation  
Volume 7 Pages 102-109.
- 2146** Khan, M. K. b. M. (1978)  
Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia.  
In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation, Academic Press, London, pp. 41-46
- 2147** Khan, M. K. M. (1985)  
Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia.  
Journal of Wildlife and Parks  
Volume 4 Pages 1-16.
- 2149** King, C.M. (1983)  
*Mustela erminea*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 195
- 2150** King, J.E. (1983)  
Seals of the world  
(2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London
- 2151** Kingdon, J. (1971)  
East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. 1.  
Academic Press. -London
- 2153** Kingdon, J. (1977)  
East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. III part A.  
Academic Press. -London
- 2156** Kinnaird, M.F. (1985)  
Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida  
Biological Conservation 32(1): 59-79
- 2157** Kinzelbach, R. and Boesscheck, J. (1992)  
A record of the Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* on the island of Sal (Cape Verde Island)  
International Journal of Mammalian Biology 57(1):58-59
- 2158** Kirkeveld, B. and Sleeper, B. (1992)  
The natural history of the Patas Monkey  
Swara 15(2): 8-11
- 2159** Kirkpatrick, R.D.L. and Cartwright, A.M.L. (1975)  
List of mammals known to occur in Belize  
Biotropica 7(2): 136-140
- 2160** Kleiman, D. (Ed.) (1978)  
The biology and conservation of the Callithrichidae  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C
- 2161** Klingel, H. (1972)  
Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia  
Final report WWF Project 496
- 2162** Klinowska, M. (1991)  
Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book  
IUCN, Gland and Cambridge
- 2163** Kock, D. (1969)  
Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan  
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde 34: 193-216
- 2164** Kock, D., Shafie, D.M. and Amr, Z.S. (1993)  
The Jungle Cat *Felis chaus* Guldenstaedt 1776 in Jordan  
International Journal of Mammalian Biology 57(3): 179-180

- 2165** Köhncke, M. and Leonhardt, K. (1986)  
*Cryptoprocta ferox*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of  
Mammalogists) 254
- 2166** Kolstad, M., Mysterud, I., Kvam, T.,  
Sfrenson, O.J. and Wikan, S. (1986)  
Status of the Brown Bear in Norway:  
distribution and population 1978-82  
Biological Conservation 38: 79-99
- 2167** Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R.A. and  
Nash, S.D. (1985)  
Spider monkeys in captivity and in the  
wild  
Primate Conservation 5: 82-109
- 2168** Kool, K. (1992)  
The status of endangered primates in  
Gunung Halimun reserve, Indonesia  
Oryx 26(1): 29-33
- 2170** Koshkareu, E. (1994)  
Snow Leopard poaching in Central Asia  
Cat News 21: 18
- 2171** Koster, S. (1981)  
A survey of the vegetation and large  
mammals of Park W, Niger  
M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University,  
Michigan
- 2174** Krystufek, B. and Tortkovic, N. (1992)  
New information on the introduction into  
Europe of the Small Indian Mongoose  
*Herpestes auropunctatus*  
Small Carnivore Conservation 7:16
- 2176** Kuhn, A.J. (1965)  
A provisional checklist of the mammals  
of Liberia  
Senckenbergiana Biologica 46: 321-340
- 2177** Kumerloeve, H. (1975)  
Die saugetiere (Mammalia) der Türkei  
Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen  
Staatssammlung München 18: 69-158
- 2178** Kumerloeve, H. (1975)  
Die saugetiere (Mammalia) Syriens und  
des Libanon  
Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen  
Staatssammlung München 18: 159-225
- 2179** Kunhunu, N.V.A. (1991)  
Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des  
Jerdon-Musangs in den West Ghats  
Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und  
Populationschutz 7(1): 3-4
- 2181** Kuper, J.H. (1978)  
The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch  
Tigerpaper 5(3): 29-32
- 2182** Kurt, F. (1978)  
Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in  
Dachigam  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings  
of a working meeting of the Deer  
Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN,  
Morges, pp. 87-108
- 2184** Lafontaine, L. (1993)  
Distribution of *Lutra lutra* in Brittany and  
first preventative measures against road  
traffic  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 8:  
37
- 2185** Lamarche, B. (1980)  
L'addax *Addax nasomaculatus*  
(Blainville); biologie  
Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland.  
Unpublished
- 2188** Lamprey, H. (1975)  
Report on the desert encroachment  
reconnaissance in northern Sudan  
Report to IUCN and UNEP. Unpublished  
-Unpublished
- 2189** Langguth, A. (1975)  
Ecology and evolution in the South  
American canids  
In: Fox, M.W. (Ed.), The wild canids,  
their systematic behavioural ecology and  
evolution. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New  
York, pp. 192-206
- 2190** Largen, M.J. and Yalden, D.W. (1987)  
The decline of Elephant and Black  
Rhinoceros in Ethiopia  
Oryx 21: 103-106
- 2191** Larg, Y.C., Kirkpatrick, C.R. and Zhongtai  
Xiaolin (1994)  
Report on the distribution, population  
and ecology of the Yunnan Snub-nosed  
Monkey *Rhinopithecus bieti*  
Primates 35(2): 241-250
- 2193** Laurie, E.M.O. and Hill, J.E. (1954)  
List of land mammals of New Guinea,  
Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952  
British Museum (Natural History),  
London
- 2194** Laurie, W.A., Lang, E.M. and Groves,  
C.P. (1983)  
*Rhinoceros unicornis*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of  
Mammalogists) 211: 1-6
- 2195** Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L.  
(1977)  
Evaluation des densités de grands  
mammifères dans le Parc National de  
Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun  
La Terre et la Vie 31: 3-32

- 2196** Lay, D.M. (1967)  
A study of the mammals of Iran  
Fieldiana Zoology 54: 1-282
- 2197** Lear, R.J. and Bryden, M.M. (1980)  
A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin  
*Tursiops truncatus* in eastern Australian waters  
Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers No.4
- 2198** Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C.L. and Fisher, M. (1979)  
First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding  
Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 19(3): 45-52
- 2199** Lee, P.C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E.L. (1988)  
Threatened primates of Africa  
The IUCN red data book. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge
- 2200** Lefebure, L.W. (1993)  
Status of the West Indian Manatee  
Sirenews, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group.20: 12
- 2201** Leskes, A. and Acheson, N.H. (1970)  
Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*)  
Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich 1970, 3: 22-31
- 2202** Lever, C. (1983)  
Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan  
Oryx 17(4): 190-193
- 2204** Lewis, R. E., Lewis, J. H. and Atallah, S. I. (1968)  
A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoidea and Artiodactyla.  
Journal of Zoology, London  
Volume 154 Pages 517-531.
- 2205** Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai (1980)  
A revision of the White-headed Langur  
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 5(4): 440-442
- 2206** Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hua Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang (1981)  
The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*  
Journal of Human Evolution 11(7): 633-638
- 2208** Ligon, S. (1976)  
Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya  
FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976
- 2209** Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. (1984)  
A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia  
Journal of Zoology, London 203: 282-284
- 2213** Locati, M. (1990)  
The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India  
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 6-7
- 2214** Lode, T. (1993)  
The decline of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the region of the Pays de Loire, west France  
Biological Conservation 65(1): 9-13
- 2215** Lönnberg, E. (1913)  
Mammals from Ecuador and related forms  
Arkiv för Zoologi 8(16): 1-36
- 2216** Lorini, M.L. and Persson, V.G. (1990)  
New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from Southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae).  
Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool. (338): 1-14
- 2217** Loughlin, T.R. and Perez, M.A. (1985)  
*Mesoplodon stejnegeri*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 250: 1-6
- 2219** Lovari, S. (1977)  
The Abruzzo Chamois  
Oryx 14(1): 47-50
- 2220** Lovari, S. (1990)  
Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagarmatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal)  
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 2-4
- 2221** Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin. (1984)  
Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China.  
Mammal Review 14(1): 29-36
- 2223** Lu, Hou-ji (1990)  
Cat problems in China  
P. 10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2224** Luna, M.L. (1982)  
Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey  
International Zoo Yearbook 22: 47-52



- 2225** Ma Yi-ching. (1983)  
The status of bears in China.  
Acta Zoologica Fennica  
Volume 174 Pages 165-166.
- 2226** Macdonald, D. M. (1984)  
Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol 1.  
carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins,  
primates.  
George, Allen and Unwin. -London
- 2227** Macdonald, D. W. (1982)  
Notes on the size and composition of  
groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis  
larvatus*.  
Folia Primatologica  
Volume 37 Pages 95-98.
- 2228** Macdonald, S.M. (1983)  
The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in  
the British Isles.  
Mammal Review  
Volume 13 Number 1 Pages 11-23.
- 2229** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1982)  
Otters in Greece.16. 3.  
Oryx  
Volume 16 Number 3 Pages 240-244.
- 2230** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1982)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central  
Portugal.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 22 Pages 207-215.
- 2231** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1983)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia.  
Mammal Review  
Volume 13 Number 1 Pages 35-37.
- 2232** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1983)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 25 Pages 95-101.
- 2233** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1984)  
Otters in Morocco.  
Oryx  
Volume 18 Number 3 Pages 157-159.
- 2234** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1985)  
Otters, their habitat and conservation in  
northeast Greece.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 31 Number 3 Pages 191-210.
- 2235** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1986)  
Otters of the Jordan Valley.  
WWF Monthly Report June 1986  
Pages 149-153.
- 2236** Macdonald, S. M., Mason, C. F. and  
Shalmon, B. (1986)  
A survey for Otters in Israel.  
Oryx  
Volume 20 Pages 233-236.
- 2237** MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1994)  
Status and conservation needs of the  
Otter *Lutra lutra* in the western  
Palaeartic.  
Nature and Environment (Council of  
Europe) no 67. 54pp
- 2238** MacKenzie, A.F. (1952)  
Economic problems of the monkey  
population in Sierra Leone.  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of  
London  
Volume 122 Number 2 Pages 511.
- 2239** Mackinnon, J. (1983)  
Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25  
November 1983, to participate in the  
workshop of the programme on natural  
resources and environmental research  
and protection.  
-Unpublished
- 2240** Mackinnon, J. (1986)  
Bid to save the Kouprey.  
WWF Monthly Report April  
Volume 1986 Pages 91-97.
- 2242** Madan, O. (1994)  
Ghost in the snow.  
BBC Wildlife  
Volume 12 Number 8 Pages 30-35.
- 2244** Mahdi, N. and Georg, P. V. (1969)  
A systematic list of the vertebrates of  
Iraq.  
Iraq Natural History Museum Publication  
Number 26 Pages 77 pp.
- 2246** Malbrant, R. (1952)  
Faune du Centre Africain Français  
(mammifères et oiseaux). [French]  
Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2247** Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949)  
*Colobus polykomos*. [French]  
In: Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A.,  
Encyclopedie Biologique.  
Lechevalier. -Paris Pages 216-217.
- 2248** Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949)  
Faune de l'equateur Africain Français.  
Vol. 2, mammifères. Encyclopédie  
Biologique 36. [French]  
Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2250** Mallon, D. (1983)  
The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis  
vignei* in Ladakh, India.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 27 Number 4 Pages 373-381.

- 2251** Mallon, D. (1988)  
Snow Leopards in northern Hunza.  
Cat News  
Volume 9 Pages 12.
- 2252** Mallon, D. P. (1985)  
The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic.  
Mammal Review  
Volume 15 Pages 71-102.
- 2253** Mann, G. (1950)  
Nuevos mamíferos de Tarapaca.  
Resultados de la expedición Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. [Spanish]  
Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas  
Volume 1 Number 2 Pages 4-6.
- 2254** Mantecon, M. A. F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M. D. and Brown, A. (1984)  
*Cebus apella* de Argentina, distribución geográfica, fenotipo y cariotipo.  
[Spanish]  
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoología  
Volume 13 Pages 399-408.
- 2255** March, E.W. (1957)  
Gorillas of eastern Nigeria.  
Oryx  
Volume 4 Pages 30-34.
- 2256** Mares, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (1982)  
Mammalian biology in South America.  
Vol. 6.  
Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh. -Pittsburgh
- 2257** Mares, M. A., Deja, R. A. and Barquez, R. M. (1989)  
Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina.  
University of Oklahoma Press.
- 2258** Mares, M. A., Ojeda, R. A. and Kosco, M. P. (1981)  
Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina.  
Annals of the Carnegie Museum  
Volume 50 Pages 151-206.
- 2260** Marineros, L. and Gallegos, F. M. (1988)  
Mamíferos silvestres de Honduras.  
[Spanish]  
Asociación Hondureña de Ecología.
- 2261** Marker-Koaus, L. and Koaus, D. (1990)  
Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia.  
Cat News  
Volume 12 Pages 15-16.
- 2262** Marsden, S. (1983)  
Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia.  
Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter  
Volume 3 Number 2 Pages 14-15.
- 2263** Marsh, C. (1986)  
A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat.  
Primate Conservation  
Volume 7 Pages 72-82.
- 2264** Marsh, C.W. and Wilson, W.L. (1981)  
A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests.  
Universiti Kebangsaan and University of Cambridge. -Malaysia and Cambridge, U.K.
- 2265** Marsh, H. (1983)  
Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu.  
Naika  
Volume 9 Pages 1-5.
- 2267** Marshall, P. (1967)  
Wild mammals of Hong Kong.  
Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2268** Martens, V. (1989)  
Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands.  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin  
Volume 4 Pages 27-28.
- 2269** Martin, E.B., Martin, C.B. and Vigne, L. (1987)  
Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India.  
Oryx  
Volume 21 Pages 212-218.
- 2271** Mathur, R. and Bhatnagar, P. S. (1994)  
Study of activity pattern in *Presbytis entellus* at \_Ambagarh reserve\_ forest, Jaipur.  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society  
Volume 90 Pages 495-496.
- 2272** Mathur, R. and Manohar, B. R. (1994)  
Home range of Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*) in four habitats in Jaipur, India.  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society  
Volume 90 Pages 494.
- 2274** Mazak, V. (1981)  
*Panthera tigris*.  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)  
Number 152 Pages 1-8.
- 2275** McCarthy, T.J. (1982)  
*Chironectes*, *Cyclopes*, *Cabassous* and probably \_Cebus\_ in southern Belize  
Mammalia 46(3): 397-400

- 2276** McCarthy, T.J. (1983)  
Mammals of Belize  
Belize Audubon Society Bulletin 15(4): 1-3
- 2277** McFarlane, D.A. (1983)  
*Phyllonycteris aphylla* IUCN red data book inventory report form  
Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983
- 2278** McGrew, W.C., Baldwin, P.J. and Tutin, C.E.G. (1981)  
Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa  
Journal of Human Evolution 10: 227-244
- 2279** Mead, J.G. (1981)  
First records of *Mesaplorodon hectori* (Ziphiidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male  
Journal of Mammalogy 62(2): 430-432
- 2281** Medley, K.E. (1993)  
Primate conservation along the Tana River: an examination of the forest habitat  
Conservation Biology 7(1): 109-121
- 2282** Medway, Lord (1969)  
The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore  
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 2283** Medway, Lord (1970)  
The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment  
In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, P.H. (Eds), Old World Monkeys, Academic Press, New York, pp. 513-544
- 2284** Medway, Lord (1977)  
Mammals of Borneo  
Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 7: 1-172
- 2285** Meester, J. and Setzer, H.W. (Eds) (1971)  
The mammals of Africa  
An identification manual. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C
- 2286** Meester, J.A.J. (1976)  
South African red data book - small mammals  
South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
- 2287** Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rumpler, Y. and Wright, P. (1987)  
A new species of *Haplemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar.  
Folia Primatologica 48: 211-215
- 2288** Meier, B. and Albignac, R. (1989)  
Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur *Allocebus trichotis* rediscovered  
Primate Conservation 10:27
- 2289** Melendres, A.P. (1978)  
Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador  
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-62
- 2290** Mena, R.A. (1978)  
Fauna y caza en Costa Rica  
Lil. S.A. San José, Costa Rica
- 2291** Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R.M. and Gautier-Hion, A. (1986)  
Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Tikhda Forest, Algeria  
Primate Conservation 7: 35-38
- 2292** Mendelssohn, H. (1983)  
Conservation of the Wolf in Israel  
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 281-282
- 2294** Mendelssohn, H. (1989)  
Felids in Israel  
Cat News 10: 2-4
- 2296** Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. (1987)  
Plants and animals of the land of Israel, 7  
Mammals. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature, Israel
- 2298** Mensch, P.J.A. van and Bree, P.J.H. van (1969)  
On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm  
Biologia Gabonica 5: 235-269
- 2299** Menzies, J.I. (1970)  
An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden)  
Journal of the West African Science Association 15: 83-84





Index

A

Aardwolf ..... 73  
Abolí..... 15  
Abruzzo Chamois ..... 97  
Abyssinian Wolf..... 62  
*abyssinicus, Colobus*..... 29  
*acariensis, Callithrix* ..... 17  
*acariensis, Mico*..... 17  
*Acerodon*..... 4  
*Acinonyx* ..... 73  
*acutorostrata, Balaenoptera* ..... 58  
*acutus, Lagenorhynchus*.. 52  
*Addax* ..... 93  
Addax à nez tacheté ..... 93  
Addra Gazelle ..... 95  
*admiralitatum, Pteropus*.... 4  
Admiralty Flying-fox ..... 4  
*aduncus, Tursiops* ..... 56  
*aequatorialis, Pithecia*..... 25  
*aethiops, Chlorocebus*..... 29  
*affinis, Ratufa* ..... 42  
Afghan Fox..... 63  
African Ass ..... 85  
African Caracal..... 73  
African Civet ..... 70  
African Clawless Otter..... 66  
African Elephant..... 83  
African Golden Cat..... 80  
African Manatee ..... 84  
African Wild Ass ..... 85  
*africana, Loxodonta* ..... 83  
*africanus, Equus*..... 85  
Afro-Australian Fur Seal .. 81  
Agile Gibbon ..... 37  
Agile Mangabey..... 26  
*agilis, Cercocebus*..... 26  
*agilis, Hylobates*..... 37  
*Agouti*..... 44  
Agouti ponctué..... 44  
Agouti rojizo ..... 44  
**AGOUTIDAE** ..... 44  
Aguara guazu ..... 62  
Aguti de América Central. 44  
Aï de Bolivie ..... 39  
*Ailuropoda*..... 64  
*Ailurus* ..... 64  
*albicans, Pithecia*..... 25  
*albifrons, Cebus* ..... 24  
*albigena, Cercocebus* ..... 30  
*albigena, Lophocebus* ..... 30  
*albinasus, Chirotopes*..... 24  
*albirostris, Lagenorhynchus* ..... 52  
*albogularis, Cercopithecus* 27  
Aldabra Flying-fox ..... 4  
*aldabrensis, Pteropus*..... 4  
*alecto, Pteropus* ..... 4  
*allamandi, Galictis* ..... 67  
*alleni, Galago*..... 15

*alleni, Galagoides* ..... 15  
*Allenopithecus*..... 26  
Allocèbe ..... 12  
*Allocebus*..... 12  
*Alouatta* ..... 20, 21  
Alpine Musk Deer ..... 90  
Alpine Weasel ..... 69  
*alpinus, Cuon* ..... 62  
*altaica, Mustela* ..... 69  
Amazon River Dolphin..... 44  
Amazonian Manatee..... 84  
Amazonian River Dolphin. 54  
*Amblonyx* ..... 66  
Ambon Flying-fox ..... 4  
American Black Bear..... 64  
American Lynx ..... 76  
American Manatee ..... 84  
*americana, Antilocapra*.... 92  
*americana, Mazama* ..... 92  
*americanus, Ursus*..... 64  
*ammon, Ovis* ..... 97  
*Ammotragus* ..... 93  
*amphibius, Hippopotamus* 89  
*ampullatus, Hyperoodon*.. 46  
Amsterdam Island Fur Seal ..... 82  
Anamolure de Beecroft... 42  
Anamolure de Derby ..... 43  
Anamolure de Pel ..... 43  
Anamolure nain..... 43  
Anas ..... 67  
*Anathana*..... 8  
Anca de Llanura ..... 93  
Andean Bear ..... 64  
Andean Cat..... 77  
Andean Hairy Armadillo... 40  
Andean Night Monkey .... 21  
Andean Tapir ..... 86  
Andean Titi Monkey ..... 23  
Andean Wolf ..... 63  
Ane sauvage d'Afrique.... 85  
Ane sauvage d'Asie..... 85  
Ane sauvage de l'Inde.... 85  
Ane sauvage de Mongolie 85  
Ane sauvage du Tibet.... 85  
Angola Pied Colobus ..... 29  
Angolan Black-and-white  
Colobus..... 29  
Angolan Colobus..... 29  
*angolensis, Colobus* ..... 29  
Angwantibo ..... 14  
*annectens, Lontra*..... 68  
Anoa ..... 93, 94  
Anoa de Ilanura ..... 93  
Anoa de montaña ..... 94  
Anoa de Quarle ..... 94  
Anoa des montagnes ..... 94  
Anoa des plaines ..... 93  
**ANOMALURIDAE** ..... 42  
*Anomalurus* ..... 42, 43  
Anta ..... 86  
Anta brasileira..... 86  
Antarctic Fur Seal ..... 81

Antarctic Minke Whale ..... 58  
Anteburro ..... 86  
*Antilocapra* ..... 92  
Antilocapre ..... 92  
Antilocapre de Californie.. 92  
**ANTILOCAPRIDAE** ..... 92  
*Antilope*..... 89, 92, 93, 97  
Antilope américaine ..... 92  
Antilope amizclero enano de  
agua ..... 89  
Antilope blanche ..... 93  
Antilope cervicapre ..... 93  
Antilope de cuatrocuernos 98  
Antilope del Tibet..... 97  
Antilope du Tibet ..... 97  
Antilope negro gigante .... 96  
Antilope negro indio ..... 93  
Antilope sable negro ..... 96  
Antilope saiga ..... 98  
Antilope tibetano ..... 97  
*antisensis, Hippocamelus*. 91  
*Aonyx* ..... 66  
*Aotus* ..... 21, 22  
Aoudad ..... 93  
*apella, Cebus* ..... 24  
Apennine Chamois ..... 97  
*aquaticus, Hyemoschus* ... 89  
Arabian Oryx..... 96  
*arachnoides, Brachyteles*. 23  
Araguato de Guatemala... 21  
Arch-beaked Whale..... 46  
*Arctictis*..... 70  
Arctocèbe ..... 14  
*Arctocebus*..... 14  
Arctocéphale d'Afrique du  
Sud..... 81  
Arctocéphale d'Australie .. 82  
Arctocéphale de Guadalupe  
..... 82  
Arctocéphale de Juan  
Fernandez ..... 81  
Arctocéphale de Kerguelen  
..... 81  
Arctocéphale des Galapagos  
..... 81  
*Arctocephalus* ..... 81, 82  
*arctoides, Alouatta* ..... 21  
*arctoides, Macaca* ..... 30  
*arctos, Ursus* ..... 65  
Ardilla costarricense..... 42  
Ardilla de Deppe ..... 42  
Ardilla de las palmeras .... 42  
Ardilla de los pinos..... 42  
Ardilla de palmera ..... 42  
Ardilla voladera de orejas  
largas ..... 43  
Ardilla voladora enana.... 43  
Argali ..... 97  
Argali ..... 97  
Argali del Himalaya ..... 97  
*argentata, Callithrix* ..... 17  
*argentatus, Mico*..... 17  
*argentatus, Pteropus*..... 4

Argentine Grey Fox..... 63  
*aries, Ovis*..... 97  
 Arirai..... 70  
 Armadillo gigante..... 40  
 Armadillo peludo andino.. 40  
 Armado de zapilots..... 39  
*arnee, Bubalus*..... 93  
 Arni..... 93  
*arnuxii, Berardius*..... 45  
*arquatus, Pteropus*..... 4  
 Arrui..... 93  
**ARTIODACTYLA**..... 87  
 Ascagne..... 26  
*ascanius, Cercopithecus*.. 26  
 Ashy-headed Flying-fox.... 4  
 Asian Caracal..... 73  
 Asian Elephant..... 83  
 Asian Palm Civet..... 71  
 Asian Tapir..... 86  
 Asian Wild Ass..... 85  
 Asian Wild Sheep..... 97  
 Asiatic Black Bear..... 65  
 Asiatic Golden Cat..... 74  
 Asiatic Lion..... 78  
 Asiatic Wild Ass..... 85  
 Asiatic Wild Dog..... 62  
 Asno salvaje de Africa.... 85  
 Assam Macaque..... 30  
 Assam Rabbit..... 41  
*assamensis, Macaca*..... 30  
 Assamese Macaque..... 30  
 Atèle à tête brune..... 22  
 Atèle arachnoïde..... 23  
 Atèle belzébut..... 22  
 Atèle de Geoffroy..... 22  
 Atèle de Geoffroy du  
     Panama..... 22  
 Atèle du Costa Rica..... 22  
 Atèle du Panama..... 22  
 Atèle noir..... 22  
*Ateles*..... 22  
 Ateles de Geoffroy..... 22  
 Ateles de Panamá..... 22  
 Atlantic Dolphin..... 50  
 Atlantic Humpbacked  
     Dolphin..... 54  
 Atlantic Spinner Dolphin.. 55  
 Atlantic Spotted Dolphin.. 55  
 Atlantic White-sided Dolphin  
     ..... 52  
 Atlas Deer..... 91  
*attenboroughi, Zaglossus*.. 1  
*attenuata, Feresa*..... 50  
*attenuata, Stenella*..... 55  
*atys, Cercocebus*..... 26  
 Aullado..... 21  
*aurata, Felis*..... 80  
*aurata, Profelis*..... 80  
*auratus, Presbytis*..... 35  
*auratus, Trachypithecus*.. 35  
*aureus, Arctocebus*..... 14  
*aureus, Canis*..... 61  
*aureus, Hapalemur*..... 11  
*aurita, Callithrix*..... 17  
*auropunctatus, Herpestes* 72  
*australis, Arctocephalus*.. 81  
*australis, Eubalaena*..... 61  
*australis, Lagenorhynchus* 52

*Australophocaena*..... 57  
*Avahi*..... 13  
*Avahi laineux*..... 13  
*avunculus, Pygathrix*..... 35  
*avunculus, Rhinopithecus* 35  
*Axis*..... 90  
*Aye-aye*..... 14  
*aygula, Presbytis*..... 33  
*azarai, Aotus*..... 21

## B

Babiroussa..... 87  
 Babirusa..... 87  
 Babisuri..... 65  
 Babouin anubis..... 33  
 Babouin chacma..... 33  
 Babouin de Guinée..... 33  
 Babouin jaune..... 33  
*Babyrousa*..... 87  
*babyrousa, Babyrousa*.... 87  
 Bactrian Deer..... 91  
 Bactrian Red Deer..... 91  
 Bactrian Wapiti..... 91  
*badia, Catopuma*..... 74  
*badia, Felis*..... 74  
*badius, Colobus*..... 34  
*badius, Ptilocolobus*..... 34  
*badius, Procolobus*..... 34  
 Baiji..... 45  
*baileyi, Naemorhedus*.... 96  
*bairdii, Berardius*..... 45  
*bairdii, Tapirus*..... 86  
*Balaena*..... 60, 61  
**BALAENIDAE**..... 60  
*Balaenoptera*..... 58, 59, 60  
**BALAENOPTERIDAE**..... 58  
 Bald-faced Saki..... 25  
 Bald-headed Uacari..... 23  
 Baleine à bosse..... 60  
 Baleine à nageoires..... 60  
 Baleine à six bosses..... 58  
 Baleine à taquet..... 60  
 Baleine australe..... 61  
 Baleine bleue..... 59  
 Baleine de Biscaye..... 61  
 Baleine de grande baie.... 60  
 Baleine des Basques..... 61  
 Baleine d'Ostende..... 59  
 Baleine du Groenland..... 60  
 Baleine fin..... 60  
 Baleine grise..... 58  
 Baleine pygmée..... 61  
 Baleinoptère à museau  
     pointu..... 58  
 Baleinoptère bleue..... 59  
 Baleinoptère commune.... 60  
 Baleinoptère de Bryde.... 59  
 Baleinoptère de Rudolphi. 59  
 Ballena45, 46, 47, 48, 49,  
     58, 59, 60, 61  
 Ballena aleta..... 60  
 Ballena azul..... 59  
 Ballena blanca..... 49  
 Ballena boba..... 59, 60  
 Ballena boreal..... 60  
 Ballena de Bryde..... 59

Ballena de Cuvier..... 48  
 Ballena de pico de Andrew46  
 Ballena de pico de Arnoux45  
 Ballena de pico de Baird.. 45  
 Ballena de pico de Blainville  
     ..... 46  
 Ballena de pico de Gervais47  
 Ballena de pico de Gray... 47  
 Ballena de pico de Héctor 47  
 Ballena de pico de Hubbs. 46  
 Ballena de pico de Layard 47  
 Ballena de pico de Longman  
     ..... 46  
 Ballena de pico de Sowerby  
     ..... 46  
 Ballena de pico de Stejneger  
     ..... 48  
 Ballena de pico de True... 47  
 Ballena de Shepherd..... 48  
 Ballena esperma..... 49  
 Ballena franca..... 61  
 Ballena franca del Norte.. 61  
 Ballena franca pigmea.... 61  
 Ballena gris..... 58  
 Ballena hocico de botella del  
     norte..... 46  
 Ballena hocico de botella del  
     sur..... 46  
 Ballena jorobada..... 60  
 Ballena minke..... 58  
 Ballena sel..... 59  
 Ballenga..... 61  
*balutus, Pteropus*..... 7  
*bancanus, Tarsius*..... 17  
 Banded Duiker..... 95  
 Banded Hare-wallaby..... 3  
 Banded Langur..... 33  
 Banded Leaf Monkey..... 33  
 Banded Linsang..... 71  
 Banded Musang..... 71  
 Banded Palm Civet..... 71  
 Banderón caballo..... 39  
 Bandicoot à pied de porc... 1  
 Bandicoot de Bougainville.. 2  
 Bandicoot pieds de cochon. 1  
 Bandicootlapin..... 1  
 Bandicot conejo..... 1  
 Bandicot de Bouganville... 2  
 Bandicot de pies porcinos.. 1  
 Banks Flying-fox..... 5  
*baptista, Callicebus*..... 23  
 Barasinga..... 91  
 Barasingha..... 91  
*barbara, Eira*..... 67  
 Barbary Ape..... 32  
 Barbary Deer..... 91  
 Barbary Macaque..... 32  
 Barbary Red Deer..... 91  
 Barbary Sheep..... 93  
 Barbary Stag..... 91  
 Bare-faced Tamarin..... 19  
 Baribal..... 64  
 Barizo dorsirrojo..... 25  
 Barred Bandicoot..... 2  
*bartoni, Zaglossus*..... 1  
 Basáride..... 65  
 Bassarai rusé..... 65  
*Bassaricyon*..... 65

Bassarid d'Amérique centrale .....	65	Black Giant Squirrel .....	42	Bonobo .....	38
<i>Bassariscus</i> .....	65	Black Gibbon.....	37	Bontebok.....	95
Bawean Deer .....	90	Black Howler.....	20	Boodie.....	3
Bay Cat.....	74	Black Howling Monkey.....	20	Booted Macaque.....	31
Bay Duiker .....	94	Black Leaf Monkey.....	36	<i>borealis, Balaenoptera</i> .....	59
Bay Lynx.....	76	Black Lemur.....	10	<i>borealis, Lissodelphis</i> .....	52
Bear Macaque .....	30	Black Lion Tamarin .....	19	Bornean Gibbon.....	38
Bearded Saki .....	24	Black Muntjac .....	92	Bornean Marbled Cat.....	74
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurops</i> ...	42	Black Musk Deer.....	90	Bornean Smooth-tailed	
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurus</i> ....	42	Black Porpoise.....	57	Treeshrew .....	9
<i>belangeri, Tupaia</i> .....	9	Black Rhinoceros .....	87	Bornean Treeshrew .....	9
Belette à ventre jaune ....	70	Black Right Whale.....	61	<i>borneensis, Sousa</i> .....	54
Belette alpine .....	69	Black Saki .....	24	Borrego cimarrón.....	97
Belette de Sibérie .....	70	Black Tree-kangaroo .....	2	<i>Bos</i> .....	93
Belette des Alpes .....	69	Black Uacari.....	23	Boto.....	44
Bélouga .....	49	Black-and-red Howling		Bottlehead .....	46
Beluga .....	49	Monkey .....	20	Bottlenose Dolphin.....	56
<i>belzebul, Alouatta</i> .....	20	Black-and-red Tamarin....	20	Bottle-nosed Dolphin.....	56
<i>belzebuth, Ateles</i> .....	22	Black-and-white Saki .....	25	<i>bougainville, Perameles</i> .....	2
Bengal Fox .....	63	Black-and-white Tassel-ear		Bouquetin du Népal.....	96
Bengal leopard cat .....	79	Marmoset .....	18	Boutu .....	44
Bengal Leopard Cat .....	79	Black-bearded Flying-fox...	6	<b>BOVIDAE</b> .....	93
<i>bengalensis, Felis</i> .....	79	Black-bellied Pangolin ....	41	<i>bowdoini, Mesopododon</i> ....	46
<i>bengalensis, Nycticebus</i> ..	14	Black-browed Spider Monkey		Bowhead Whale.....	60
<i>bengalensis, Prionailurus</i> .	79	.....	22	<i>Brachyteles</i> .....	23
<i>bengalensis, Vulpes</i> .....	63	Blackbuck.....	93	<i>brachyurus, Chrysocyon</i> ..	62
Benguela Dolphin .....	50	Black-capped Capuchin ...	24	<i>brachyurus, Herpestes</i> ....	72
Beni Titi Monkey.....	24	Black-cheeked White-nosed		Bradype .....	39
<i>beniensis, Alouatta</i> .....	20	Monkey .....	26	<b>BRADYPODIDAE</b> .....	39
<i>bennettii, Cynogale</i> .....	71	Blackchin Dolphin .....	52	<i>Bradypus</i> .....	39
Bérardien d'Arnoux.....	45	Black-eared Flying-fox .....	6	<i>brasiliensis, Pteronura</i> .....	70
Bérardien de Baird .....	45	Black-faced Black Spider		<i>brasiliensis, Sotalia</i> .....	54
<i>Berardius</i> .....	45	Monkey .....	22	Brazilian Tapir.....	86
<i>berezovskii, Moschus</i> .....	89	Black-faced Lion Tamarin	19	<i>bredanensis, Steno</i> .....	56
Berrendo .....	92	Black-footed Cat.....	74	<i>brelichi, Pygathrix</i> .....	35
<i>Bettongia</i> .....	3	Black-footed Ferret .....	70	<i>brelichi, Rhinopithecus</i> ...	35
Bettongie à queue touffue .	3	Black-handed Spider Monkey		<i>brevicaudata, Chinchilla</i> ...	44
Bettongie de Lesueur.....	3	.....	22	<i>breviceps, Kogia</i> .....	48
<i>bezoarticus, Odocoileus</i> ...	92	Black-headed Marmoset ..	18	<i>brevirostris, Orcaella</i> .....	53
<i>bezoarticus, Ozotoceros</i> ..	92	Black-headed Night Monkey		Bridled Dolphin .....	55
Bichichi .....	20	.....	22	Bridled Naitail Wallaby.....	3
<i>bicolor, Ratufa</i> .....	42	Black-headed Squirrel		Bridled Wallaby .....	3
<i>bicolor, Saguinus</i> .....	19	Monkey .....	25	Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur	
<i>bicornis, Dicerus</i> .....	87	Black-headed Uacari .....	23	.....	11
<i>bidens, Mesopododon</i> .....	46	Blackish Squirrel Monkey .	25	<i>brookei, Cephalophus</i> .....	94
<i>bieti, Felis</i> .....	74	Black-mantled Tamarin ...	20	Brow-antlered Deer .....	91
<i>bieti, Pygathrix</i> .....	35	Black-pencilled Marmoset	18	Brown Bear.....	65
<i>bieti, Rhinopithecus</i> .....	35	Black-tailed Marmoset.....	17	Brown Howler.....	20
Big-eared Flying-fox .....	6	Black-tufted-ear Marmoset		Brown Howling Monkey ...	20
Bighorn .....	97	.....	18	Brown Lemur .....	10
Bighorn Sheep .....	97	<i>blainvillei, Pontoporia</i> .....	45	Brown Mouse-lemur .....	13
Bilby .....	1	<i>Blastocerus</i> .....	90	Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin	
Binturong .....	70	Blue Duiker.....	94	.....	24
<i>binturong, Arctictis</i> .....	70	Blue Monkey .....	27	Brown-headed Spider	
Bismarck Flying-fox .....	6	Blue Whale .....	59	Monkey .....	22
<i>Bison</i> .....	93	Bobcat .....	76	Brown-headed Tamarin ...	19
Bison des forêts .....	93	Bokharan Deer .....	91	Brown-throated Sloth.....	39
<i>bison, Bison</i> .....	93	Bolivian Hairy Armadillo ..	40	Brown-throated Three-toed	
Bisonte americano de		Bolivian Red Howling		Sloth.....	39
bosque .....	93	Monkey .....	21	Browse Rhinoceros.....	87
Bisonte selvático de		Bolivian Three-toed Sloth	39	<i>bruji, Zaglossus</i> .....	1
Athabascal .....	93	<i>boliviensis, Saimiri</i> .....	25	<i>brumbacki, Aotus</i> .....	21
<i>bisulcus, Hippocamelus</i> ...	91	<i>bonaerensis, Balaenoptera</i> ...	58	<i>brunneus, Callicebus</i> .....	23
Black Colobus .....	29	Bongo .....	98	<i>brunneus, Pteropus</i> .....	4
Black Dolphin.....	49	Bonin Flying-fox .....	7	Brush-tailed Bettong .....	3
Black Finless Porpoise .....	57	Bonin Fruit Bat .....	7	Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo .	3
Black Flying-fox .....	4	Bonnet Macaque.....	31	<i>Bubalus</i> .....	93, 94
		Bonneted Langur.....	36	Budeng .....	36



<i>Budorcas</i> .....	94
Búfalo acuático .....	93
Búfalo arni.....	93
Búfalo de Mindoro .....	94
Búfeo.....	44, 54
Búfeo africano.....	54
Búfeo asiático .....	54
Búfeo negro.....	54
Buff-cheeked Gibbon .....	37
Buffle d'Asie .....	93
Buffle de l'Inde .....	93
Buffle d'eau .....	93
Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo ..	3
Buffy Saki .....	25
Buffy-headed Marmoset ..	17
Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset .....	17
Bufo negro .....	54
Bunch .....	60
Burrowing Bettong .....	3
Bush Dog .....	63
Bushy-tailed Olingo .....	65

## C

Caballo de Przewalski .....	85
Caballo salvaje.....	85
<i>caballus, Equus</i> .....	85
<i>Cabassous</i> .....	39
Cabasu de orejas largas ..	39
Cabeza de viejo .....	67
<i>Cacajao</i> .....	23
Cacayao .....	23
Cachalot.....	48, 49
Cachalot nain.....	48
Cachalot pygmée .....	48
Cachalote .....	48, 49
Cachalote cabeza chica ..	48
Cachalote enano .....	48
Cachalote pigmeo.....	48
Cachelot .....	49
Cachorro de mato vinagre	63
Cachorro vinagre.....	63
Cacomistle .....	65
<i>caissara, Leontideus</i> .....	19
<i>caissara, Leontopithecus</i> ..	19
<i>calabarensis, Arctocebus</i> ..	14
Calamian Deer .....	90
Calamian Hog Deer.....	90
<i>calamianensis, Axis</i> .....	90
Caldón negro .....	51
California Sea Otter .....	67
<i>caligatus, Callicebus</i> .....	23
<i>Callicebus</i> .....	23, 24
<i>Callimico</i> .....	17
<i>Callitrix</i> .....	17, 18, 19
<b>CALLITRICHIDAE</b> .....	17
Callitrix de cabeza amarilla .....	17
Callitrix de orejas blancas	17
<i>Caloprymnus</i> .....	3
<i>calvus, Cacajao</i> .....	23
<b>CAMELIDAE</b> .....	89
Cameroon Clawless Otter	66
<i>campbelli, Cercopithecus</i> ..	26
<i>campestris, Caloprymnus</i> ..	3
<i>cana, Vulpes</i> .....	63

Canada Lynx .....	76
<i>canadensis, Felis</i> .....	76
<i>canadensis, Lontra</i> .....	67
<i>canadensis, Lutra</i> .....	67
<i>canadensis, Lynx</i> .....	76
<i>canadensis, Ovis</i> .....	97
Cangurito narigudo grande	1
Cangurito piedecerdo .....	1
Canguro arbóreo gris .....	2
Canguro arbóreo negro .....	2
Canguro arborícola gris .....	2
Canguro arborícola negro ..	2
Canguro del desierto.....	3
Canguro rabipelado .....	3
occidental.....	3
Canguro rabipelado oriental	3
Canguro-liebre peludo .....	3
Canguro-liebre rayado .....	3
Canguro-rata colipeludo .....	3
Canguro-rata de Lesueur....	3
Canguro-rata de Tasmania	3
Canguro-rata desértico .....	3
<i>caniceps, Pteropus</i> .....	4
<b>CANIDAE</b> .....	61
<i>Canis</i> .....	61, 62
Cape Clawless Otter.....	66
Cape Fur Seal .....	81
Cape Mountain Zebra .....	86
Cape Pangolin .....	41
<i>capensis, Aonyx</i> .....	66
<i>capensis, Delphinus</i> .....	50
<i>capensis, Mellivora</i> .....	69
<i>Caperea</i> .....	61
<i>capistratus, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Capped Gibbon.....	38
Capped Langur.....	36
Capped Leaf Monkey .....	36
Capped Monkey .....	36
<i>Capra</i> .....	94
Capricorne de Sumatra ..	96
<i>Caprolagus</i> .....	41
<i>capucinus, Cebus</i> .....	24
Caraboa .....	93
<i>Caracal</i> .....	73
<i>caracal, Caracal</i> .....	73
<i>caracal, Felis</i> .....	73
<i>caracal, Lynx</i> .....	73
Carachupa Manan .....	40
<i>caraya, Alouatta</i> .....	20
Caribbean Manatee.....	84
Caribbean Monk Seal .....	83
<i>carlhubbsi, Mesoplodon</i> ..	46
Carnero del Canadá .....	97
Carnero salvaje .....	97
<b>CARNIVORA</b> .....	61
Caroline Flying-fox.....	6
<i>castaneus, Conepatus</i> .....	67
<i>Catagonus</i> .....	88
Cataquil .....	65
<i>catodon, Physter</i> .....	49
<i>Catopuma</i> .....	74
<i>catta, Lemur</i> .....	11
Cauel.....	75, 76
<i>caudata, Marmota</i> .....	42
<i>caudatus, Naemorhedus</i> ..	96
<i>cavirostris, Ziphius</i> .....	48
<b>CEBIDAE</b> .....	20
Cebra de Grévy .....	85

Cebra de Hartmann.....	86
Cebra de montaña del Cabo .....	86
Cebra montanesa del Cabo .....	86
<i>Cebus</i> .....	24
Cefalofo silvicultor .....	95
Cefalofos .....	94
Cefelofo azul .....	94
<i>celebensis, Acerodon</i> .....	4
Celebes Black Macaque ...	31
Celebes Crested Macaque	31
Celebes Macaque .....	31
Central American Agouti ..	44
Central American Cacomistle .....	65
Central American Puma ...	80
Central American Squirrel .....	25
Central American Tapir....	86
Central Asian Stone Marten .....	69
Central Flying-fox .....	4
Central Rock Rat.....	43
Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat .....	43
<i>centralis, Cabassous</i> .....	39
Céphalophe à bande dorsale .....	94
Céphalophe à dos jaune ..	95
Céphalophe bai .....	94
Céphalophe bleu.....	94
Céphalophe de Jentink ....	94
Céphalophe d'Ogilby .....	94
Céphalophe géant.....	95
Céphalophe rayé .....	95
Céphalophe zèbre .....	95
<i>Cephalophus</i> .....	94, 95
<i>Cephalorhynchus</i> .....	49, 50
<i>cephus, Cercopithecus</i> .....	26
<i>Ceratotherium</i> .....	86, 87
Cercocebe a crete .....	26
Cercocebe agile .....	26
<i>Cercocebus</i> .....	26, 30
Cercopiteco de Diana .....	27
<b>CERCOPITHECIDAE</b> .....	26
<i>Cercopithecus</i> 26, 27, 28, 30, 32	
Cercopithèque à diadème	27
Cercopithèque à queue de soleil.....	28
Cercopithèque à ventre roux .....	27
Cercopithèque de Allen....	26
Cercopithèque de Brazza ..	27
Cercopithèque de Campbell .....	26
Cercopithèque de l'Hoest ..	27
Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn ..	27
Cercopithèque diane .....	27
Cercopithèque mone .....	27
Cerdo de Kuhl .....	90
Cerdo tailandés .....	90
<i>Cerdocyon</i> .....	62
Cerf de Bactriane.....	91
Cerf de Barbarie .....	91
Cerf de Duvaucel .....	91
Cerf de Virginie SE.....	92



Cerf d'Eld .....	91	Chevrotain aquatique.....	89	Cibeta atigrada.....	71
Cerf des Andes méridionales .....	91	Chevrotain porte-musc....	90	Cibeta de Madagascar .....	71
Cerf des Andes septentrionales .....	91	Chevrotin aquatique .....	89	Cibeta moteada .....	72
Cerf des marais.....	90	Chichimen .....	67	Cibeta nutria.....	71
Cerf des pampas .....	92	Chico Grey Fox.....	63	Cibeta palmirayada .....	71
Cerf du Turkestan.....	91	Chien de prairie du Mexique .....	41	Ciervo almizclero .....	90
Cerf élaphe du Cachemire	91	Chien des buissons .....	63	Ciervo andino meridional.	91
Cerf élaphe du Turkestan	91	Chien sauvage d'Asie .....	62	Ciervo andino septentrional .....	91
Cerf porte-musc.....	90	Chilean Cat.....	77	Ciervo bactriano .....	91
Cerf rouge du Turkestan..	91	Chilean Dolphin .....	49	Ciervo de Cachemira .....	91
Cerf-cochon calamien .....	90	Chilean Guemal .....	91	Ciervo de Duvaucel .....	91
Cerf-cochon de Bawean...	90	Chilean Huemul.....	91	Ciervo de Eld .....	91
Cerfcochon de Kuhl.....	90	Chilean Pampa Cat .....	77	Ciervo de Kuhl.....	90
Cerfcochon de Thaïlande .	90	Chilean Pudu.....	92	Ciervo de la Berberia.....	91
Cerf-cochon d'Indochine..	90	Chilla .....	63	Ciervo de las Pampas .....	92
Cervatillo almizclero acuático .....	89	Chiloe Fox .....	63	Ciervo de los Calamianes.	90
Cervicapra .....	93	Chimpancé .....	38	Ciervo de los pantanos ....	90
<i>cervicapra</i> , <i>Antilope</i> .....	93	Chimpancé pigmeo .....	38	Ciervo de Marjal .....	90
Cervicapre.....	93	Chimpanzé .....	38	Ciervo del Turquestán ....	91
<b>CERVIDAE</b> .....	90	Chimpanzé nain .....	38	Ciervo enano.....	92
<i>Cervus</i> .....	90, 91	Chimpanzé pygmée .....	38	Ciervo marismeño.....	90
<b>CETACEA</b> .....	44	Chimpanzee.....	38	Ciervo pampero.....	92
Chacal commun .....	61	Chinchay .....	77	Ciervo porquerizo de	
Chacal doré .....	61	<i>Chinchilla</i> .....	44	Indochina .....	90
Chacma Baboon .....	33	Chinchilla à longue queue	44	Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl	90
Chaco argentino .....	88	Chinchilla à queue courte	44	Ciervo porquerizo de los	
Chacoan Peccary .....	88	Chinchilla costina.....	44	Calamianes .....	90
<i>Chaeropus</i> .....	1	Chinchilla de cola corta ..	44	<i>cinerascens</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ....	23
<i>Chaetophractus</i> .....	40	Chinchilla de cola larga ..	44	<i>cinerea</i> , <i>Aonyx</i> .....	66
<i>chamek</i> , <i>Ateles</i> .....	22	<b>CHINCHILLIDAE</b> .....	44	<i>cinereus</i> , <i>Amblonyx</i> .....	66
Chamois des Abruzzes ....	97	Chinchirnen.....	67	Civeta .....	70, 71
Changjiang Dolphin .....	45	<i>chinensis</i> , <i>Sousa</i> .....	54	Civeta de Derby .....	71
Chat à pieds noirs .....	74	Chinese Desert Cat .....	74	Civeta de palmera común	71
Chat à tête plate .....	79	Chinese Forest Musk Deer	89	Civeta de palmera de Jerdon	
Chat bai .....	74	Chinese Goral .....	96	.....	71
Chat de Biet .....	74	Chinese Lake Dolphin.....	45	Civeta de palmera	
Chat de Chine .....	79	Chinese Pangolin .....	40	enmascarada .....	71
Chat de Geoffroy .....	77	Chingue de la Patagonia ..	67	Civeta de Sumatra .....	71
Chat de jungle .....	74	Chingungo .....	67	Civeta franjeada .....	71
Chat de Temminck .....	74	Chirogale aux oreilles		<i>civetta</i> , <i>Civettictis</i> .....	70
Chat des Andes .....	77	poilues.....	12	<i>civetta</i> , <i>Viverra</i> .....	70
Chat des marais.....	74	<i>Chiropotes</i> .....	24	Civette .....	70, 71, 72
Chat des pampas .....	77	<b>CHIROPTERA</b> .....	4	Civette à bandes .....	71
Chat des sables.....	74	Chiru .....	97	Civette à grandes taches .	72
Chat doré .....	74, 80	Chita .....	73	Civette africaine .....	70
Chat doré d'Asie.....	74	<i>Chlorocebus</i> .....	29	Civette d'Afrique.....	70
Chat manul.....	77	<i>Choloepus</i> .....	39	Civette fossane .....	71
Chat marbré .....	79	<b>CHORDATA</b> .....	1	Civette malgache.....	71
Chat orné.....	74	Chosna.....	65, 66	Civette palmiste à bandes de	
Chat pêcheur .....	80	Chosna pericote .....	65	Derby.....	71
Chat rougeâtre.....	80	Chousingha.....	98	Civette palmiste à masque	
Chat rubigineux .....	80	<i>Chrysocyon</i> .....	62	.....	71
Chat sauvage.....	74, 76	<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Moschus</i> 89,		Civette palmiste de Jerdon	
Chatléopard de Chine ....	79	90		.....	71
Chat-léopard de l'Inde ....	80	<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9	Civette palmiste	
Chat-léopard du Bengale.	79	<i>chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> ....	18	hermaphrodite .....	71
Chat-tacheté .....	75	<i>chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18	Civette palmiste rayée....	71
Chat-tigre .....	75, 76, 79	<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> ...	19	Civette-loutre de Sumatra	71
Chat-tigre du Bengale....	79	<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i> .....	19	<i>Civettictis</i> .....	70
<i>chaus</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74	.....	19	<i>civettina</i> , <i>Viverra</i> .....	72
Cheetah .....	73	<i>chrysoproctus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ....	4	Clouded Leopard .....	77
Cheirogale moyen .....	13	<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> .	19	Clymene Dolphin .....	55
<b>CHEIROGALEIDAE</b> .....	12	<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i> .....	19	<i>clymene</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
<i>Cheirogaleus</i> .....	12, 13	.....	19	Coalfish Whale .....	59
Cheval de Przewalski .....	85	Chungungo .....	67	Coati .....	66
		Chuuk Flying-fox .....	5	Coati .....	66
		Cibeta africana .....	70	Coati à museau blanc .....	66

Coati brun ..... 66  
 Coati roux ..... 66  
 Cobe lechwe ..... 96  
 Cobo de Lechwe ..... 96  
 Cochito ..... 57  
 Coendou épineux ..... 44  
 Coendu espinoso ..... 44  
*coeruleoalba, Stenella* ..... 55  
*cognatus, Pteropus* ..... 7  
 Coiba Island Howling  
   Monkey ..... 20  
 Coibensis Howler ..... 20  
*coibensis, Alouatta* ..... 20  
 Collared Mangabey ..... 26  
 Collared Peccary ..... 88  
 Collared Titi ..... 24  
 Colobe ..... 29, 34, 35  
 Colobe à camail ..... 29  
 Colobe à épaules blanches ..... 29  
 Colobe à huppe ..... 35  
 Colobe à longs poils ..... 29  
 Colobe bai ..... 34  
 Colobe bai d'Afrique  
   occidentale ..... 34  
 Colobe bai de la Tana ..... 34  
 Colobe bai de Zanzibar ..... 34  
 Colobe bai du Cameroun ..... 34  
 Colobe blanc et noir  
   d'Afrique occidentale ..... 29  
 Colobe de l'Abyssinie ..... 29  
 Colobe de Van Beneden ..... 35  
 Colobe ferrugineux ..... 34  
 Colobe guéréza ..... 29  
 Colobe magistrat ..... 29  
 Colobe roux de la Tana ..... 34  
 Colobe vert ..... 35  
 Colobe vrai ..... 35  
 Colobo blanco y negro de  
   Africa occidental ..... 29  
 Colobo de Tana ..... 34  
 Colobo herrumbroso  
   occidental ..... 34  
 Colobo negro ..... 29  
 Colobo rojo ..... 29, 34  
 Colobo rojo de Cameroun ..... 34  
 Colobo rojo de Zanzibar ..... 34  
 Colobo rojo guereza ..... 29  
 Colobo rojo mitrado ..... 34  
 Colobo verde ..... 35  
*Colobus* ..... 29, 34, 35  
*colocolo, Felis* ..... 77  
*colocolo, Oncifelis* ..... 77  
 Colpeo Fox ..... 63  
 Comadreja de montaña ..... 69  
 Comadreja de Sibérie ..... 70  
 Comadreja de ventre  
   amarillo ..... 70  
*comata, Presbytis* ..... 33, 34  
*commersonii, Cephalorhynchus* ..... 49  
 Common Cuscus ..... 2  
 Common Dolphin ..... 50  
 Common Gibbon ..... 37  
 Common Jackal ..... 61  
 Common Langur ..... 35  
 Common Marmoset ..... 18  
 Common Otter ..... 68  
 Common Palm Civet ..... 71

Common Phalanger ..... 2  
 Common Porpoise ..... 57  
 Common Rorqual ..... 60  
 Common Spotted Cuscus ..... 2  
 Common Squirrel Monkey ..... 25  
 Common Wolf ..... 61  
 Common Woolly Monkey ..... 25  
 Common Zorro ..... 62  
 Comoro Black Flying-fox ..... 5  
*concolor, Felis* ..... 80, 81  
*concolor, Hylobates* ..... 37  
*concolor, Nasalis* ..... 32  
*concolor, Puma* ..... 80, 81  
*concolor, Simias* ..... 32  
*conditor, Leporillus* ..... 43  
 Conejo de Assam ..... 41  
 Conejo de Díaz ..... 41  
 Conejo de los volcanes ..... 41  
*Conepatus* ..... 67  
*congicus, Aonyx* ..... 66  
 Congo Clawless Otter ..... 66  
*conspicillatus, Pteropus* ..... 5  
*coquereli, Microcebus* ..... 13  
*coronatus, Eulemur* ..... 10  
*coronatus, Lemur* ..... 10  
*coronatus, Petterus* ..... 10  
 Corsac ..... 63  
 Costa Rican Puma ..... 80  
 Cotton-headed Tamarin ..... 20  
 Cotton-top Marmoset ..... 19  
 Cotton-top Tamarin ..... 20  
*cougang, Nycticebus* ..... 14  
 Cougar ..... 80  
 Cougar de Floride ..... 80  
 Cougouar ..... 81  
 Couscous de la Sonde ..... 2  
 Couscous gris ..... 2  
 Couscous tacheté ..... 2  
 Crab-eating Macaque ..... 30  
 Crab-eating Mongoose ..... 73  
 Crab-eating Zorro ..... 62  
*crassicaudata, Manis* ..... 40  
*crassicaudatus, Galago* ..... 16  
*crassicaudatus, Otolemur* ..... 16  
*crassidens, Pseudorca* ..... 54  
 Cream-coloured Giant  
   Squirrel ..... 42  
 Crescent Nailtail Wallaby ..... 3  
 Crested Gibbon ..... 37  
 Crested Mangabey ..... 26  
 Crested Porcupine ..... 43  
*crinifrons, Muntiacus* ..... 92  
*cristata, Hystrix* ..... 43  
*cristata, Presbytis* ..... 36  
*cristata, Trachypithecus* ..... 35  
*cristatus, Proteles* ..... 73  
*cristatus, Trachypithecus* ..... 36  
 Crowned Gibbon ..... 38  
 Crowned Guenon ..... 28  
 Crowned Lemur ..... 10  
 Crowned Monkey ..... 28  
*cruciger, Lagenorhynchus* ..... 52  
*Cryptoprocta* ..... 70  
 Cryptoprocete féroce ..... 70  
 Cuataquil ..... 65  
 Cuchumbi ..... 65, 66  
*culionensis, Manis* ..... 40  
*culpaeus, Dusicyon* ..... 63

*culpaeus, Pseudalopex* ..... 63  
 Culpeo ..... 63  
*Cuon* ..... 62  
*Cuon asiático* ..... 62  
*Cuon d'Asie* ..... 62  
*cupreus, Callicebus* ..... 23  
*Cus+cus gris* ..... 2  
*Cus+cus moteado* ..... 2  
*Cuscús gris* ..... 2  
*Cuscús manchado* ..... 2  
*Cuscús oriental* ..... 2  
 Cuspon ..... 40  
 Cusumbi ..... 66  
*cuvieri, Gazella* ..... 95  
*cyclopis, Macaca* ..... 30  
*cynocephalus, Thyiacinus* ..... 1  
*Cynogale* ..... 71  
*Cynomolgus Monkey* ..... 30  
*cynomolgus, Macaca* ..... 30  
*Cynomys* ..... 41  
 Cynopithèque nègre ..... 31  
 Cyprian Wild Sheep ..... 97  
 Cyprus Mouflon ..... 97

## D

Daim de Mésopotamie ..... 91  
 Dalgyte ..... 1  
*dalli, Phocoenoides* ..... 58  
*Dama* ..... 91, 95  
 Dama Gazelle ..... 95  
 Dama persico ..... 91  
*dama, Cervus* ..... 91  
*dama, Dama* ..... 91  
*dama, Gazella* ..... 95  
*Damaliscus* ..... 95  
 Damalisque ..... 95  
*dammah, Oryx* ..... 96  
 Danta ..... 86  
 Danta cordillerana ..... 86  
 Danta lanuda ..... 86  
 Danta negra ..... 86  
 Dante ..... 86  
 Dark Flying-fox ..... 7  
 Dark-handed Gibbon ..... 37  
*dasyballus, Pteropus* ..... 5  
**DASYPODIDAE** ..... 39  
*Dasyprocta* ..... 44  
**DASYPROCTIDAE** ..... 44  
**DASYURIDAE** ..... 1  
**DASYUROMORPHIA** ..... 1  
*Daubentonina* ..... 14  
**DAUBENTONIIDAE** ..... 14  
 Dauphin à bosse de  
   l'Atlantique ..... 54  
 Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-  
   Pacifique ..... 54  
 Dauphin aptère austral ..... 53  
 Dauphin aptère boréal ..... 52  
 Dauphin blanc ..... 49  
 Dauphin bleu et blanc ..... 55  
 Dauphin commun ..... 50  
 Dauphin crucigère ..... 52  
 Dauphin de Clymène ..... 55  
 Dauphin de Commerson ..... 49  
 Dauphin de Fraser ..... 51  
 Dauphin de Heaviside ..... 50

Dauphin de la Plata .....	45	Diana .....	27	Colobus .....	29
Dauphin de l'Amazone ....	44	Diana Guenon .....	27	Eastern Cougar .....	81
Dauphin de Risso .....	51	Diana Monkey .....	27	Eastern Needle-clawed	
Dauphin d'Hector .....	50	<i>diana</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	27	Bushbaby .....	15
Dauphin fluviatile de Chine		<i>dianae</i> , <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17	Eastern Needle-clawed	
l'Atlantique .....	45	<i>diazii</i> , <i>Romerolagus</i> .....	41	Galago .....	15
Dauphin longirostre .....	56	<i>Dicerorhinus</i> .....	87	Eastern Panther.....	81
Dauphin noir du Chili .....	49	<i>Diceros</i> .....	87	Eastern Puma.....	81
Dauphin rayé .....	55	<i>dichotomus</i> , <i>Blastocerus</i> ..	90	Eastern Red Colobus .....	34
Dauphin tacheté de		<i>dioptrica</i> , <i>Australophocaena</i>		Eastern Tarsier .....	17
l'Atlantique .....	55	.....	57	<i>ebii</i> , <i>Epixerus</i> .....	42
Dauphin tacheté pantropical		<i>dioptrica</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57	Ebony Leaf Monkey .....	35
.....	55	<b>DIPROTODONTIA</b> .....	2	<i>ecaudatus</i> , <i>Chaeropus</i> .....	1
De Brazza's Monkey .....	27	Dog Fox .....	63	Echidné à bec courbe .....	1
Deer Hog .....	87	<i>donacophilus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ..	23	Echidné de Bruijn .....	1
Deer Tiger .....	80	Dorcas Gazelle .....	95	Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée	
Delfin austral .....	52	<i>dorcas</i> , <i>Gazella</i> .....	95	.....	1
Delfin blanco africano .....	54	<i>dorianus</i> , <i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2	Echidnos narilargos.....	1
Delfin blanco de China ....	54	<i>doriferus</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> ..	81	<i>edeni</i> , <i>Balaenoptera</i> .....	59
Delfin blanco y azul .....	55	<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> ....	94	Edmi Gazelle .....	95
Delfin común .....	50	<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Lepilemur</i> .....	11	<i>edwardii</i> , <i>Globicephala</i> ....	51
Delfin cruzado.....	52	<i>dorsalis</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9	<i>edwardsi</i> , <i>Lepilemur</i> .....	12
Delfin de Borneo .....	51	Douc.....	35	<i>edwardsii</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	72
Delfin de China .....	45	Douc Langur .....	35	<i>Eira</i> .....	67
Delfin de flancos blancos.	52	Douc Monkey .....	35	<i>elaphus</i> , <i>Cervus</i> .....	91
Delfin de Héctor .....	50	Douroucouli .....	22	<i>eldii</i> , <i>Cervus</i> .....	91
Delfin de la Plata .....	45	Dril .....	32	Electra .....	53
Delfin de pico blanco.....	52	Drill .....	32	<i>electra</i> , <i>Peponocephala</i> ....	53
Delfin de pico largo.....	56	Droguera .....	33	Elefante africano.....	83
Delfin de Risso .....	51	Dryas Guenon .....	27	Elefante asiatique .....	83
Delfin del Ganges .....	45	Dryas Monkey .....	27	Elefante marino del sur ...	82
Delfin del Indo .....	45	<i>dryas</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	27	Elefantes marinos .....	82
Delfin del Irrawaddy .....	53	Dry-bush Weasel Lemur ..	12	Elegant Galago.....	15
Delfin lagenor ringo .....	52	<i>dubia</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55	<i>elegantulus</i> , <i>Euoticus</i> .....	15
Delfin liso.....	52, 53	<i>dubius</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23	<i>elegantulus</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	15
Delfin listado .....	52	Dugon .....	84	Eléphant africain.....	83
Delfin manchado .....	55	<i>dugon</i> , <i>Dugong</i> .....	84	Eléphant d'Afrique .....	83
Delfin manchado del		<i>Dugong</i> .....	84	Eléphant d'Asie.....	83
Atlántico .....	55	<b>DUGONGIDAE</b> .....	84	Eléphant de mer du sud... 82	
Delfin negro.....	49	Dugongo .....	84	Eléphant de mer méridional	
Delfin pintado .....	55	Duiquero azul .....	94	.....	82
Delfin tornillón .....	56	Duiquero bayo .....	94	Eléphant d'Inde .....	83
Delphinaptère blanc.....	49	Duiquero cebrado .....	95	<b>ELEPHANTIDAE</b> .....	83
<i>Delphinapterus</i> .....	49	Duiquero de Jentink.....	94	<i>Elephas</i> .....	83
<b>DELPHINIDAE</b> .....	49	Duiquero de Jentinki .....	94	<i>elliotti</i> , <i>Anathana</i> .....	8
<i>Delphinus</i> .....	50	Duiquero de lomo amarillo	95	<i>emiliae</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17
<i>delphis</i> , <i>Delphinus</i> .....	50	Duiquero de Ogilby .....	94	<i>emiliae</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	17
<i>demidoff</i> , <i>Galagoides</i> .....	16	Dusky Dolphin .....	52	Emperor Tamarin.....	19
<i>demidovii</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	16	Dusky Flying-fox .....	4	<i>Enhydra</i> .....	67
<i>Dendrogale</i> .....	9	Dusky Leaf Monkey .....	36	Entelle .....	32, 35, 36
Dendrolague gris.....	2	Dusky Musk Deer .....	90	Entelle de Pagi .....	32
Dendrolague noir .....	2	Dusky Tamarin.....	19	Entelle dorée.....	36
<i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2	Dusky Titi .....	23	Entelle pileuse .....	36
<i>densirostris</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> .	46	<i>duvaucellii</i> , <i>Cervus</i> .....	91	Entellus Langur .....	35
<i>denti</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	28	Dwarf Bushbaby .....	16	<i>entellus</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	35
<i>deppsi</i> , <i>Sciurus</i> .....	42	Dwarf Chimpanzee .....	38	<i>entellus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus</i> ..	35
<i>depressicornis</i> , <i>Anoa</i> .....	93	Dwarf Flying-fox.....	8	<i>enudris</i> , <i>Lontra</i> .....	68
<i>depressicornis</i> , <i>Bubalus</i> ...	93	Dwarf Galago .....	16	Epaulard.....	50, 53
<i>derbianus</i> , <i>Anomalurus</i> ...	43	Dwarf Gibbon.....	37	Epaulard pygmée.....	50
<i>derbyanus</i> , <i>Hemigalus</i> ....	71	Dwarf Musk Deer.....	89	<i>epieni</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34
Desert Lynx .....	73	Dwarf Sperm Whale.....	48	<i>Epixerus</i> .....	42
Desert Rat-kangaroo .....	3	Dziggetai.....	85	Equatorial Saki .....	25
Devil Fish .....	58			<b>EQUIDAE</b> .....	85
Dhole.....	62			Equidna .....	1
Dhole ou cuon d'Asie .....	62			Equidna de Nueva Guinea..	1
<i>diadema</i> , <i>Propithecus</i> ....	14			<i>Equus</i> .....	85, 86
Diademed Monkey .....	27			<b>ERETHIZONTIDAE</b> .....	44
Diademed Sifaka .....	14			Ermine .....	70

## E

Eastern Bettong .....

Eastern Black-and-white



*erminea, Mustela* ..... 70  
 Eroïde ..... 23  
*Erythrocebus* ..... 30  
*erythrogaster, Cercopithecus*  
 ..... 27  
*erythrotis, Cercopithecus* 27,  
 28  
**ESCHRICHTIIDAE** ..... 58  
*Eschrichtius* ..... 58  
 Espadarte ..... 53  
 Estuarine Dolphin ..... 54  
 Ethiopian Wolf ..... 62  
*Eubalaena* ..... 61  
*Eulemur* ..... 10, 11  
*Euoticus* ..... 15  
 Euphrosyne Dolphin ..... 55  
 Euplère de Goudot ..... 71  
*Eupleres* ..... 71  
 Eurasian Lynx ..... 76  
 Eurasian Otter ..... 68  
*europaeus, Mesopiodon* ... 47  
 European Otter ..... 68  
 European River Otter ..... 68  
*eurycerus, Boocercus* ..... 98  
*eurycerus, Taurotragus* ... 98  
*eurycerus, Tragelaphus* ... 98  
*eutropia, Cephalorhynchus*  
 ..... 49  
*everetti, Urogale* ..... 10  
 Eyra Cat ..... 75

## É

Écureuil de Deppe ..... 42  
 Écureuil de Raffles ..... 42  
 Écureuil d'Ebi ..... 42  
 Écureuil des palmiers ..... 42  
 Écureuil des pins ..... 42  
 Écureuil géant commun ... 42  
 Écureuil géant de Ceylan. 42  
 Écureuil géant de l'Inde .. 42  
 Écureuil géant de Malaisie 42  
 Écureuil géant gris ..... 42  
 Écureuil palmiste ..... 42  
 Écureuil volant de Beecroft  
 ..... 42  
 Écureuil volant de Derby . 43  
 Écureuil volant de Pel .... 43

## F

Fabo calderón ..... 51  
 Falanouc ..... 71  
*falconeri, Capra* ..... 94  
 Falsa rata de agua ..... 43  
 False Killer Whale ..... 54  
 False Swamp Rat ..... 43  
 False Water Rat ..... 43  
 Falso ratón de la Bahía de  
 Shark ..... 43  
 Falso vampiro del Uruguay 8  
 Fanaloca ..... 71  
 Fanaloka ..... 71  
*fasciatus, Lagostrophus* .... 3  
*fascicularis, Macaca* ..... 30  
 Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur ... 13

*faunulus, Pteropus* ..... 5  
 Fausse souris de la baie de  
 Shark ..... 43  
 Faux rat d'eau ..... 43  
 Faux-orque ..... 54  
**FELIDAE** ..... 73  
*felina, Lontra* ..... 67  
*felina, Lutra* ..... 67  
 Feline Night Monkey ..... 21  
*Felis* 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79,  
 80, 81  
*femoralis, Presbytis* ..... 33  
 Fennec ..... 64  
 Fennec Fox ..... 64  
*Feresa* ..... 50  
*ferox, Cryptoprocta* ..... 70  
*ferus, Equus* ..... 85  
 Fin Whale ..... 60  
 Finback ..... 60  
 Fin-backed Whale ..... 60  
 Finless Black Porpoise .... 57  
 Finless Porpoise ..... 57  
 Finner ..... 60  
 Fishing Cat ..... 80  
 Flat-headed Cat ..... 79  
*flavicauda, Lagothrix* ..... 24  
*flavicauda, Oreonax* ..... 24  
*flaviceps, Callithrix* ..... 17  
*flavigula, Martes* ..... 69  
*flavus, Potos* ..... 66  
 Florida Cougar ..... 80  
 Florida Panther ..... 80  
 Florida Puma ..... 80  
*fluviatilis, Sotalia* ..... 54  
 Foca fraile de Hawaii ..... 82  
 Foca fraile del Caribe ..... 83  
*foina, Martes* ..... 69  
 Forest Fox ..... 62  
 Forest Musk Deer ..... 89  
 Fork-marked Lemur ..... 13  
 Fork-marked Mouse-lemur 13  
 Formosan Rock Macaque . 30  
*forsteri, Arctocephalus* ... 81  
 Fosa ..... 70  
 Fossa ..... 70, 71  
 Fossana ..... 71  
*fossana, Fossa* ..... 71  
 Fouine ..... 69  
 Four-horned Antelope ..... 98  
 Foussa ..... 70  
*fraenata, Onychogalea* ..... 3  
 Franciscana ..... 45  
*francoisi, Presbytis* ..... 36  
*francoisi, Trachypithecus* . 36  
*frontalis, Stenella* ..... 55  
*frontata, Presbytis* ..... 33  
*fulgens, Ailurus* ..... 64  
*fulvipes, Pseudalopex* ..... 63  
*fulvus, Eulemur* ..... 10  
*fulvus, Lemur* ..... 10  
*fundatus, Pteropus* ..... 5  
*furcifer, Phaner* ..... 13  
*fusca, Alouatta* ..... 20  
*fuscata, Macaca* ..... 31  
*fusciceps, Ateles* ..... 22  
*fusciollis, Saguinus* ..... 19  
*fuscus, Herpestes* ..... 72  
*fuscus, Moschus* ..... 90

## G

*gabbii, Bassaricyon* ..... 65  
*gabonensis, Galago* ..... 15  
*gabriellae, Hylobates* ..... 37  
 Gacela de Cuvier ..... 95  
 Gacela de Irán ..... 91  
 Gacela dorcas ..... 95  
*gaimardi, Bettongia* ..... 3  
*Galago* ..... 15, 16  
 Galago à queue touffue ... 16  
 Galago d'Allen ..... 15  
 Gálago de Allen ..... 15  
 Gálago de cola gruesa .... 16  
 Galago de Demidoff ..... 16  
 Gálago de Senegal ..... 16  
 Gálago de Zanzíbar ..... 16  
 Galago du Congo ..... 15  
 Galago du Sénégal ..... 16  
 Galago élégant ..... 15  
 Gálago elegante ..... 15  
 Gálago enano ..... 16  
 Gálago etiope ..... 15  
*Galagoides* ..... 15, 16  
**GALAGONIDAE** ..... 15  
*galapagoensis,*  
*Arctocephalus* ..... 81  
 Galápagos Fur Seal ..... 81  
 Galapagos Islands Fur Seal  
 ..... 81  
*galeritus, Cercocebus* ..... 26  
*Galictis* ..... 67  
*gallarum, Galago* ..... 15  
 Gamo de Mesopotamia .... 91  
 Gamuza alpina ..... 97  
 Gamuza de los Abruzzos .. 97  
 Ganges Hog Deer ..... 90  
 Ganges River Dolphin ..... 45  
 Ganges Susu ..... 45  
*gangetica, Platanista* ..... 45  
*garnettii, Ootlemur* ..... 16  
 Gato andino ..... 77  
 Gato atigrado ..... 75  
 Gato bengali ..... 79  
 Gato cabeciancho ..... 79  
 Gato colorado ..... 75  
 Gato cutarra ..... 67  
 Gato de agua ..... 68  
 Gato de Bengala ..... 79  
 Gato de Biet ..... 74  
 Gato de cabeza plana ..... 79  
 Gato de la jungla ..... 74  
 Gato de las arenas ..... 74  
 Gato de los pajonales ..... 77  
 Gato de los pantanos ..... 74  
 Gato de mar ..... 67  
 Gato de mato ..... 77  
 Gato de Pallas ..... 77  
 Gato de pies negros ..... 74  
 Gato del desierto de China 74  
 Gato del Sahara ..... 74  
 Gato dorado ..... 74, 80  
 Gato dorado asiático ..... 74  
 Gato fossa de Madagascar 70  
 Gato jaspeado ..... 79  
 Gato leopardo chino ..... 79  
 Gato leopardo de la India 80



Gato lince.....	77	<i>gilliardi, Pteropus</i> .....	5	Grande civette de l'Inde ..	72
Gato manul .....	77	<i>gillii, Tursiops</i> .....	56	Grande toupaië .....	10
Gato marino .....	67	<i>ginkgodens, Mesoplodon</i> .	47	<i>granti, Galagoides</i> .....	16
Gato montés.....	74, 76, 77	Ginkgo-toothed Beaked		Gray Back.....	58
Gato montés común .....	77	Whale .....	47	<i>grayi, Mesoplodon</i> .....	47
Gato moro.....	75	<i>glacialis, Balaena</i> .....	61	Great Flying-fox .....	6
Gato negro .....	67	<i>glacialis, Eubalaena</i> .....	61	Great Indian Rhinoceros ..	87
Gato onza .....	75	<i>glacialis, Orcinus</i> .....	53	Great Tibetan sheep.....	97
Gato pajero .....	77	<i>glis, Tupaia</i> .....	9, 10	Greater Bamboo Lemur ..	11
Gato patinegro.....	74	<i>Globicephala</i> .....	51	Greater Bilby.....	1
Gato pescador .....	80	Globicéphale commun.....	51	Greater Bushbaby.....	16
Gato rojizo .....	80	Globicéphale tropical.....	51	Greater Dwarf Lemur .....	12
Gato rubiginosa .....	80	Goazu .....	92	Greater Grison .....	67
Gato silvestre .....	74	Godoy .....	66	Greater Mascarene Flying-	
Gato tigre.....	75	<i>goeldii, Callimico</i> .....	17	fox.....	6
Gato tigrillo .....	75	Golden Bamboo Lemur....	11	Greater Naked-tailed	
Gaur.....	93	Golden Cat .....	74, 80	Armadillo.....	39
Gauru .....	93	Golden Jackal.....	61	Greater Rabbit-eared	
<i>gaurus, Bos</i> .....	93	Golden Langur .....	36	Bandicoot .....	1
<i>Gazella</i> .....	95	Golden Leaf Monkey.....	36	Greater Sportive Lemur ...	12
<i>gazella, Arctocephalus</i> ....	81	Golden Lemur .....	11	Greater Stick-nest Rat.....	43
Gazelle à cornes fines .....	95	Golden Lion Tamarin .....	19	Greater Weasel Lemur.....	12
Gazelle dama.....	95	Golden Potto.....	14	Greater White-nosed	
Gazelle de Cuvier .....	95	Golden Snub-nosed Monkey		Monkey .....	28
Gazelle dorcas .....	95	.....	35	Green Monkey .....	29
Gazelle leptocère.....	95	Golden-backed Squirrel		Greenland Right Whale....	60
<i>geei, Presbytis</i> .....	36	Monkey .....	25	<i>grevyi, Equus</i> .....	85
<i>geei, Semnopithecus</i> .....	36	Golden-bellied Guenon ....	28	Grey Cuscus.....	2
<i>geei, Trachypithecus</i> .....	36	Golden-bellied Monkey ....	28	Grey Dolphin.....	51, 54
Geelvink Bay Flying-fox.....	7	Golden-bellied Treeshrew ..	9	Grey Flying-fox.....	5
Gelada .....	35	Golden-brown Mouse Lemur		Grey Gentle Lemur .....	11
Gelada Baboon.....	35	.....	13	Grey Gibbon.....	38
<i>gelada, Theropithecus</i> .....	35	Golden-capped Fruit Bat....	4	Grey Langur.....	35
Gentle Monkey .....	27	Golden-crowned Sifaka ...	14	Grey Leaf Monkey .....	33
<i>geoffrensis, Inia</i> .....	44	Golden-headed Lion Tamarin		Grey Mouse-lemur .....	13
<i>geoffroyi, Ateles</i> .....	22	.....	19	Grey Snub-nosed Monkey	35
<i>geoffroyi, Callithrix</i> .....	18	Golden-mantled Saddle-back		Grey Whale.....	58
<i>geoffroyi, Felis</i> .....	77	Tamarin .....	20	Grey Wolf .....	61
<i>geoffroyi, Oncifelis</i> .....	77	Golden-rumped Lion		Grey Zorro.....	63
<i>geoffroyi, Saguinus</i> .....	19	Tamarin .....	19	Grey-backed Sportive Lemur	
Ghor-khar .....	85	<i>goodfellowi, Dendrolagus</i> ...	2	.....	11
Giant Anteater .....	39	Goose-beaked Whale .....	48	Grey-cheeked Mangabey .	30
Giant Armadillo .....	40	Goral .....	96	Grey-headed Flying-fox ....	7
Giant Bottle-nosed Whale	45	Goral à queue longue.....	96	<i>griseus, Cebus</i> .....	24
Giant Brazilian Otter .....	70	Goral rouge .....	96	<i>griseus, Dusicyon</i> .....	63
Giant Ground Pangolin ....	40	<i>goral, Naemorhedus</i> .....	96	<i>griseus, Grampus</i> .....	51
Giant Muntjac .....	92	Gorila.....	38	<i>griseus, Hapalemur</i> .....	11
Giant Otter.....	70	<i>Gorilla</i> .....	38	<i>griseus, Pseudalopex</i> .....	63
Giant Panda .....	64	<i>gorilla, Gorilla</i> .....	38	<i>griseus, Pteropus</i> .....	5
Giant Pangolin .....	40	Gorille .....	38	Grison .....	67
Giant Sable Antelope .....	96	Gorontalo Macaque.....	31	Grisón .....	67
Gibbon à favoris blancs ...	37	<i>goudotii, Eupleres</i> .....	71	Grison d'Allemand.....	67
Gibbon à mains blanches.	37	<i>gracilis, Tupaia</i> .....	9	Grivet Monkey.....	29
Gibbon agile .....	37	<i>grællsi, Saguinus</i> .....	20	Grizzled Giant Squirrel ....	42
Gibbon cendré .....	37	<i>graffmani, Stenella</i> .....	55	Grizzled Leaf Monkey .....	33
Gibbon de Muller .....	38	<i>Grampus</i> .....	51	Grizzled Tree-kangaroo ....	2
Gibbon lar .....	37	Gran civeta de la India ....	72	Grizzly.....	65
Gibbon noir .....	37	Gran lemur ardilla .....	12	Grizzly Bear .....	65
Gibón ceniciento .....	37	Gran sifaka blanco.....	14	Guadalupe Fur Seal.....	82
Gibón de cresta negra.....	38	Grand bandicoot-lapin.....	1	Guam Flying-fox .....	8
Gibón de manos blancas .	37	Grand cheirogale .....	12	Guam Fruit Bat.....	8
Gibón de Mueller .....	38	Grand dauphin .....	56	Guanaco .....	89
Gibón hulock .....	37	Grand fourmilier.....	39	<i>guanicoe, Lama</i> .....	89
<i>gigantea, Manis</i> .....	40	Grand galago .....	16	Guariba Peludo .....	21
<i>gigantea, Phataginus</i> .....	40	Grand hapalémur .....	11	<i>guariba, Alouatta</i> .....	20
<i>gigantea, Smutsia</i> .....	40	Grand lépilémur .....	12	Guatemalan howler.....	21
<i>giganteus, Priodontes</i> .....	40	Grand pangolin .....	40	Guatemalan Howling Monkey	
<i>giganteus, Pteropus</i> .....	5	Grand pangolin de l'Inde .	40	.....	21

Guatemalan Red Brocket.....	92
Guatemalan White-tailed Deer.....	92
Gubarte.....	60
Guemal.....	91
Guémal péruvien.....	91
Guenon couronnée.....	28
Guépard.....	73
Guepardo.....	73
Guereza.....	29
<i>guereza, Colobus</i> .....	29
<i>guianensis, Sotalia</i> .....	54
Guianian River Dolphin.....	54
Guib d'eau.....	98
Guigna.....	77
<i>guigna, Felis</i> .....	77
<i>guigna, Oncifelis</i> .....	77
Guina.....	77
Guinea Baboon.....	33
Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey.....	35
Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise.....	57
Gulf Porpoise.....	57
Gulf Stream Beaked Whale.....	47
<i>gwatkinsii, Martes</i> .....	69
<i>gymnocercus, Dusicyon</i> .....	63
<i>gymnocercus, Pseudalopex</i> .....	63
<i>gymnurus, Cabassous</i> .....	39

## H

Hairy armadillo.....	40
Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur.....	12
Hairy-nosed Otter.....	69
Hamadryas Baboon.....	33
<i>hamadryas, Papio</i> .....	33
<i>hamlyni, Cercopithecus</i> .....	27
Hangul.....	91
Hanuman Langur.....	35
<i>Hapalemur</i> .....	11
Hapalémur doré.....	11
Hapalémur gris.....	11
Hapalémur simien.....	11
Harbour Porpoise.....	57
Hard Head.....	58
Hawaiian Monk Seal.....	82
<i>heavisidii, Cephalorhynchus</i> .....	50
<i>hectori, Cephalorhynchus</i> .....	50
<i>hectori, Mesoplodon</i> .....	47
<i>helarctos</i> .....	64
Helmet Dolphin.....	55
Hémigale de Derby.....	71
<i>Hemigalus</i> .....	71
Hémione.....	85
Hémione de l'Inde.....	85
Hémione de l'Inde.....	85
Hemiono.....	85
Hemiono indostánico.....	85
Hemiono mongol.....	85
<i>hemionus, Equus</i> .....	85
<i>hendeei, Lagotrix</i> .....	24
<i>hermaphroditus, Paradoxurus</i> .....	71

Hermine.....	70
Hermine sousespèce <i>ferhanae</i> .....	70
<i>Herpailurus</i> .....	75
<i>Herpestes</i> .....	72, 73
<b>HERPESTIDAE</b> .....	72
Herring Whale.....	60
<i>hershkovitzi, Aotus</i> .....	21
<i>Hexaprotodon</i> .....	88
Himalayan Black Bear.....	65
Himalayan Brown Bear.....	65
Himalayan Goral.....	96
Himalayan Marmot.....	42
Himalayan Musk Deer.....	90
<i>himalayana, Marmota</i> .....	42
Hipopótamo anfibio.....	89
Hipopótamo enano.....	88
Hipopótamo pigmeo.....	88
<i>Hippocamelus</i> .....	91
Hippopotame.....	88, 89
Hippopotame amphibie.....	89
Hippopotame nain.....	88
Hippopotame pygmée.....	88
<b>HIPPOPOTAMIDAE</b> .....	88
<i>Hippopotamus</i> .....	89
Hippotrague géant de l'Angola.....	96
Hippotrague noir géant.....	96
<i>Hippotragus</i> .....	96
Hirola.....	95
<i>hirsuta, Pithecia</i> .....	25
<i>hirsutus, Lagorchestes</i> .....	3
Hispid Hare.....	41
Hispid Rabbit.....	41
<i>hispidus, Caprolagus</i> .....	41
Hoary Fox.....	63
Hocheur.....	28
Hocheur du Ghana.....	28
<i>hodgsonii, Pantholops</i> .....	97
<i>hoffmanni, Choloepus</i> .....	39
Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth.....	39
<i>hoffmannsi, Callicebus</i> .....	23
<b>HOMINIDAE</b> .....	38
Honey Badger.....	69
Hook-lipped Rhinoceros.....	87
Hoolock.....	37
Hoolock Gibbon.....	37
<i>hoolock, Hylobates</i> .....	37
Hormiguero gigante.....	39
<i>hosei, Lagenodelphis</i> .....	51
<i>hosei, Presbytis</i> .....	33
Houleman.....	35
Houlemán.....	35
Hourglass Dolphin.....	52
House-building Rat.....	43
<i>howensis, Pteropus</i> .....	5
Huallaca.....	67
Huapo colorado.....	23
Huapo rojo.....	23
Huemul.....	91
Huémul des Andes méridionales.....	91
Huémul des Andes septentrionales.....	91
Huillín.....	68
Huillín.....	68
<i>humboldtii, Conepatus</i> .....	67

<i>humeralifer, Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>humeralifer, Mico</i> .....	18
<i>humilis, Acerodon</i> .....	4
<i>humilis, Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>humilis, Mico</i> .....	18
Hump Whale.....	60
Humpback Whale.....	60
Hunchbacked Whale.....	60
Hunting Leopard.....	73
Huon Tree-kangaroo.....	2
Hurleur à mains rousses.....	20
Hurleur brun.....	20
Hurleur du Guatemala.....	21
Hurleur noir.....	20
Hurleur roux.....	21
Hurón.....	67
Hurón grange.....	67
Hurón mayor.....	67
<b>HYAENIDAE</b> .....	73
<i>Hyemoschus</i> .....	89
<i>Hylobates</i> .....	37, 38
<b>HYLOBATIDAE</b> .....	37
<i>Hyperoodon</i> .....	46
<i>Hyperoodon austral</i> .....	46
<i>Hyperoodon boréal</i> .....	46
<i>hypoleucos, Semnopithecus</i> .....	35
<i>hypomelanus, Pteropus</i> .....	5, 6, 7
<i>hypoxanthus, Brachyteles</i> .....	23
<b>HYSTRICIDAE</b> .....	43
<i>Hystrix</i> .....	43

## I

Iberian Lynx.....	76
<i>Idiurus</i> .....	43
Idmi.....	95
<i>imperator, Saguinus</i> .....	19
<i>incarum, Lontra</i> .....	68
<i>indi, Platanista</i> .....	45
Indian Bison.....	93
Indian Brown Mongoose.....	72
Indian Elephant.....	83
Indian Flying-fox.....	5
Indian Giant Squirrel.....	42
Indian Grey Mongoose.....	72
Indian Lion.....	78
Indian Pangolin.....	40
Indian Smooth-coated Otter.....	69
Indian Tapir.....	86
Indian Treeshrew.....	8
Indian Wild Ass.....	85
Indian Wild Dog.....	62
Indian Wild Ox.....	93
<i>indica, Ratufa</i> .....	42
<i>indica, Viverricula</i> .....	72
<i>indicus, Tapirus</i> .....	86
Indochinese Gibbon.....	37
Indochinese Hog Deer.....	90
<i>Indopacetus</i> .....	46
Indo-pacific Beaked Whale.....	46
Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin.....	54
<i>Indri</i> .....	13

Indri à queue courte .....	13
Indri colicorto .....	13
Indri lanudo .....	13
<i>indri</i> , <i>Indri</i> .....	13
<b>INDRIDAE</b> .....	13
Indris .....	13, 14
Indris sifaca .....	14
Indus Dolphin .....	45
Indus River Dolphin .....	45
<i>infulatus</i> , <i>Aotus</i> .....	21
<i>Inia</i> .....	44
Insular Flying-fox .....	8
<i>insularis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
<i>intercastellanus</i> , <i>Phalanger</i> .....	2
<i>intermedia</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17
<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	17
<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Nycticebus</i> ..	14
<i>intermedius</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	8
<i>inunguis</i> , <i>Trichechus</i> .....	84
<i>inustus</i> , <i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2
<i>inustus</i> , <i>Euticus</i> .....	15
<i>inustus</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	15
<i>inustus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19
Irbis .....	81
Irrawaddy Dolphin .....	53
<i>irrorata</i> , <i>Pithecia</i> .....	25
<i>irus</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	30

## J

Jabalí enano .....	88
Jabalí pigmeo .....	88
<i>jacchus</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17, 18
Jacobita .....	49
<i>jacobita</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	77
<i>jacobita</i> , <i>Oreailurus</i> .....	77
Jaguar .....	78
Jaguarundi .....	75
Japanese Macaque .....	31
Java Leaf Monkey .....	33
Javan Gibbon .....	37
Javan Rhinoceros .....	87
Javan Treeshrew .....	9
<i>javanica</i> , <i>Manis</i> .....	40
<i>javanica</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9
<i>javanicus</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	72
<i>javanicus</i> , <i>Nycticebus</i> .....	14
<i>jentinki</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> .....	94
<i>jerdoni</i> , <i>Paradoxurus</i> .....	71
<i>johnii</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36
<i>johnii</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	36
Jorobada .....	60
Juan Fernández Fur Seal ..	81
Jubarte .....	60
<i>jubatus</i> , <i>Acerodon</i> .....	4
<i>jubatus</i> , <i>Acinonyx</i> .....	73
Jungle Cat .....	74

## K

Kangourou-rat à queue touffue .....	3
Kangourou-rat de Lesueur ..	3
Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie .....	3
Kangourou-rat du désert ..	3

Kara Tau Argali .....	97
Kashmir Deer .....	91
Kashmir Red Deer .....	91
Kashmir Stag .....	91
<i>kathiah</i> , <i>Mustela</i> .....	70
Kerguelen Fur Seal .....	81
Khur .....	85
Kiang .....	85
<i>kiang</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	85
Killer Whale .....	53
King Colobus .....	29
Kinkajou .....	66
<i>kirkii</i> , <i>Ptilocolobus</i> .....	34
<i>kirkii</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34
<i>klossii</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> .....	37
<i>Kobus</i> .....	96
Kodkod .....	77
<i>Kogia</i> .....	48
Korrigum .....	95
Kouprey .....	93
<i>krefftii</i> , <i>Lasiiorhinus</i> .....	2
<i>kuhlii</i> , <i>Axis</i> .....	90
<i>kuhlii</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
Kulan .....	85

## L

La plata .....	68
La Plata River Dolphin .....	45
<i>labiatus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19
Ladakh Urial .....	97
<i>Lagenodelphis</i> .....	51
<i>Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique .....	52
Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique .....	52
Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique .....	52
Lagénorhynque crucigère ..	52
Lagénorhynque de Peale ..	52
Lagénorhynque sombre ..	52
<b>LAGOMORPHA</b> .....	41
<i>Lagorchestes</i> .....	3
<i>Lagostrophus</i> .....	3
Lagothriche de Humboldt ..	25
<i>Lagothrix</i> .....	24, 25
<i>lagotis</i> , <i>Macrotris</i> .....	1
<i>lagotricha</i> , <i>Lagothrix</i> .....	25
<i>Lama</i> .....	89
Lamantin d'Afrique .....	84
Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord .....	84
Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud .....	84
Lamantin de l'Amazone ...	84
Lamantin des Antilles .....	84
Lamantin des Caraïbes ....	84
Lamantin du Sénégal .....	84
Lamantino amazónico ....	84
Lamantino norteamericana .....	84
Langur à capuchon .....	36
Langur à queue de cochon ..	32
Langur capuchino .....	36
Langur chato .....	35
Langur colilargo .....	33

Langur común .....	35
Langur crestado .....	36
Langur de capa .....	36
Langur de cara roja .....	37
Langur de cresta .....	33
Langur de Francois .....	36
Langur de François .....	36
Langur de frente blanca ..	33
Langur de Hose .....	33
Langur de Mentawi .....	33
Langur de Nilgiri .....	36
Langur de Thomas .....	34
Langur des îles Mentawi ..	32
Langur dorado .....	36
Langur doré .....	36
Langur doux .....	35
Langur du Nilgiri .....	36
Langur gris .....	33
Langur hanuman .....	35
Langur mitrado .....	33
Langur obscur .....	36
Langur rabicordo .....	32
Langur rubicundo .....	33
<i>laniger</i> , <i>Avahi</i> .....	13
<i>laniger</i> , <i>Lichanotus</i> .....	13
<i>lanigera</i> , <i>Chinchilla</i> .....	44
Lapin de Diaz .....	41
Lapin de l'Assam .....	41
Lapin des volcans .....	41
Lar Gibbon .....	37
<i>lar</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> .....	37
Large Desert Marsupial- Mouse .....	1
Large Flying-fox .....	8
Large Hippo .....	89
Large Indian Civet .....	72
Large Palau Flying-fox .....	7
Large Treeshrew .....	10
Large-Eared Greater Galago .....	16
<i>larvata</i> , <i>Paguma</i> .....	71
<i>larvatus</i> , <i>Nasalis</i> .....	32
<i>Lasiiorhinus</i> .....	2
<i>layardii</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> .....	47
Least Flying-fox .....	8
Least Fruit Bat .....	8
<i>leche</i> , <i>Kobus</i> .....	96
Lechwe .....	96
<i>Lemur</i> .....	10, 11, 12, 13
Lémur à couronne .....	10
Lémur à ventre rouge .....	11
Lémur ardilla coligrueso ..	13
Lémur brun .....	10
Lémur cariancho .....	11
Lémur catta .....	11
Lémur colianillado .....	11
Lémur comadreja de Ambanja .....	11
Lémur comadreja de dientes pequeños .....	12
Lémur comadreja de Edwards .....	12
Lémur comadreja de pies blancos .....	12
Lémur comadreja septentrional .....	12
Lémur coronado .....	10
Lémur de collar .....	11



Lemur de Gola .....	11	<i>leucophaeus, Mandrillus</i> ..	32	Long-haired Spider Monkey .....	22
Lemur de Gorguera .....	11	<i>leucophaeus, Papio</i> .....	32	<i>longicaudata, Ateuchinomys</i> .....	1
Lemur de ventre rojo .....	11	<i>leucopterus, Pteropus</i> .....	5	<i>longicaudata, Manis</i> .....	41
Lemur enano coligrueso ..	13	<i>leucopus, Lepilemur</i> .....	12	<i>longicaudata, Sminthopsis</i> ..	1
Lemur enano mayor .....	12	<i>leucopus, Saguinus</i> .....	20	<i>longicaudis, Lontra</i> .....	68
Lemur leonado .....	10	<i>leucoryx, Oryx</i> .....	96	<i>longicaudis, Lutra</i> .....	68
Lémur macaco .....	10	<i>leucotis, Acerodon</i> .....	4	<i>longipes, Tupaia</i> .....	9
Lemur mangosta .....	11	<i>leucotis, Pteropus</i> .....	4	<i>longirostris, Stenella</i> .....	56
Lémur mongoz .....	11	<i>Ihoesti, Cercopithecus</i> 27, 28		Long-nosed Bandicoot .....	2
Lemur negro .....	10	<i>liberiensis, Choeropsis</i> .....	88	Long-nosed Echidna .....	1
Lémur noir .....	10	<i>liberiensis, Hexaprotodon</i> 88		Long-nosed Monkey .....	32
Lemur orejipeludo .....	12	<i>libidinosus, Cebus</i> .....	24	Long-nosed Spiny Anteater ..	1
Lémur vari .....	11	<i>libyca, Felis</i> .....	74	Long-snouted Dolphin .....	56
<b>LEMURIDAE</b> .....	10	Light-necked Sportive Lemur .....	12	Long-tailed Chinchilla .....	44
Lemurine Night Monkey ..	21	Lince .....	73, 76	Long-tailed Dunnart .....	1
<i>lemurinus, Aotus</i> .....	21	Lince africano .....	73	Long-tailed Langur .....	33
<i>lentiginosa, Sousa</i> .....	54	Lince boreal .....	76	Long-tailed Macaque .....	30
<i>leo, Panthera</i> .....	77, 78	Lince caracal .....	73	Long-tailed Marmot .....	42
León .....	75, 77, 78, 80	Lince del Canadá .....	76	Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse .....	1
León americano .....	80	Lince ibérico .....	76	Long-tailed Otter .....	68
León asiático .....	78	Lince rojo .....	76	Long-tailed Pangolin .....	41
León bayo .....	80	<i>lineatus, Platyrrhinus</i> .....	8	Long-tailed Sminthopsis ....	1
León brenero .....	75	<i>lineatus, Vampyrops</i> .....	8	<i>Lontra</i> .....	67, 68
León costarricense .....	80	Lingo .....	65	<i>lochoensis, Pteropus</i> .....	6
León de Florida .....	80	Linsang .....	72	<i>Lophocebus</i> .....	30
León indostánico .....	78	Linsang à taches .....	72	Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel .....	43
Leoncillo .....	75	Linsang manchado .....	72	Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel .....	43
<i>leonina, Mirounga</i> .....	82	Linsang rayado .....	71	<b>LORIDAE</b> .....	14
<i>Leontopithecus</i> .....	19	Linsang rayé .....	71	<i>Loris</i> .....	14
Leopard .....	78, 79	Linsang tacheté .....	72	<i>Loris fino</i> .....	14
Léopard .....	78, 81	<i>linsang, Prionodon</i> .....	71	<i>Loris grèle</i> .....	14
Leopard Cat .....	79	Lion .....	77, 78	<i>Loris lent</i> .....	14
Léopard des neiges .....	81	Lion d'Afrique .....	77	<i>Loris lento</i> .....	14
Leopardo .....	78, 81	Lion d'Asie .....	78	Loup .....	1, 61, 62
Leopardo de las nieves ..	81	Lion-tailed Macaque .....	31	Loup à crinière .....	62
Leopardo nival .....	81	<i>Lipotes</i> .....	45	Loup gris .....	61
<i>Leopardus</i> .....	75, 76	<i>Lissodelphis</i> .....	52, 53	Loup marsupial .....	1
<i>Lepilemur</i> .....	11, 12	Liszt Monkey .....	19	Loup vulgaire .....	61
<b>LEPORIDAE</b> .....	41	Little Fox .....	63	Loutre à cou tacheté .....	68
<i>Leporillus</i> .....	43	Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox .....	7	Loutre à joues blanches... 66	
<i>Leptailurus</i> .....	76	Little Piked Whale .....	58	Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun .....	66
<i>leptoceros, Gazella</i> .....	95	Little Red Flying-fox .....	7	Loutre à joues blanches du Congo .....	66
<i>lervia, Ammotragus</i> .....	93	Little Spotted Cat .....	75	Loutre à longue queue .....	68
Lesser Beaked Whale .....	47	<i>livingstonei, Pteropus</i> .....	5	Loutre cendrée .....	66
Lesser Bushbaby .....	16	Lobito de cola ancha .....	70	Loutre commune .....	68
Lesser Flying-fox .....	6	Lobito de Río .....	68	Loutre d'Amérique du Sud ..	68
Lesser Galago .....	16	Lobito del Plata .....	68	Loutre d'Asie .....	69
Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox .....	7	Lobito patagonica .....	68	Loutre de mer .....	67
Lesser Mouse-lemur .....	13	Lobo .....	1, 61, 62, 70, 73	Loutre de mer de Californie .....	67
Lesser Needle-clawed Galago .....	15	Lobo común .....	61	Loutre de mer méridionale ..	67
Lesser Panda .....	64	Lobo de crin .....	62	Loutre de rivière .....	68
Lesser Rorqual .....	58	Lobo de Río Grande .....	70	Loutre de Sumatra .....	69
Lesser Slow Loris .....	14	Lobo de Tasmania .....	1	Loutre d'Europe .....	68
Lesser Spectral Tarsier ..	17	Lobo de tierra .....	73	Loutre du Canada .....	67
Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon .....	28	Lobo del río .....	70	Loutre du Chili .....	68
Lesser Sunda Flying-fox ....	4	Lobo gargantilla .....	70	Loutre géante du Brésil ...	70
Lesser Treeshrew .....	9	Lobo marsupial .....	1	<i>lowei, Cercopithecus</i> .....	26
Lesser Weasel Lemur .....	12	<i>lombocensis, Pteropus</i> .....	5	<i>lowei, Cynogale</i> .....	71
Lesser White-nosed Guenon .....	28	Lombok Flying-fox .....	5	Lower Californian Fur Seal ..	82
Lesser White-nosed Monkey .....	28	Long-beaked Dolphin .....	56	<i>lowii, Ptilocercus</i> .....	9
<i>lesueur, Bettongia</i> .....	3	Long-beaked Echidna .....	1		
<i>leucas, Delphinapterus</i> .....	49	Long-eared Flying Mouse ..	43		
<i>leucogenys, Hylobates</i> ....	37	Long-eared Flying Squirrel ..	43		
		Long-eared Scaly-tailed Flying Squirrel .....	43		
		Long-finned Pilot Whale ...	51		
		Long-footed Treeshrew .....	9		



Lowland Anoa .....	93
Lowland Tapir .....	86
<i>Loxodonta</i> .....	83
<i>Lucifer</i> , <i>Acerodon</i> .....	4
<i>lunata</i> , <i>Onychogalea</i> .....	3
<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Damaliscus</i> .....	95
<i>lupus</i> , <i>Canis</i> .....	61
<i>Lutra</i> .....	67, 68, 69
<i>lutra</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	68
<i>lutris</i> , <i>Enhydra</i> .....	67
<i>Lutrogale</i> .....	69
<i>lylei</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
<i>Lynx</i> .....	73, 76
<i>Lynx</i> d'Espagne .....	76
<i>Lynx</i> d'Eurasie .....	76
<i>Lynx</i> du Canada .....	76
<i>Lynx</i> du désert .....	73
<i>Lynx</i> pardelle .....	76
<i>Lynx</i> roux .....	76
<i>lynx</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	76
<i>lynx</i> , <i>Lynx</i> .....	76

## M

<i>Macaca</i> .....	30, 31, 32
<i>Macaca</i> cangrejera .....	30
<i>Macaca</i> cola de cerdo .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> crestada de Sulawesi .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> de Formosa .....	30
<i>Macaca</i> de Madras .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> de Sri Lanka .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> de Tonkean .....	32
<i>Macaca</i> del Himalaya .....	30
<i>Macaca</i> del Tibet .....	32
<i>Macaca</i> japonese .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> leonina .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> mora .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> negra .....	31
<i>Macaca</i> ursin .....	30
<i>Macaco</i> barbudo .....	31
<i>Macaco</i> de cola de león .....	31
<i>macaco</i> , <i>Eulemur</i> .....	10
<i>macaco</i> , <i>Lemur</i> .....	10
<i>Macaque</i> à face rouge .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> à queue de cochon .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> à queue de lion .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> bonnet chinois .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> brun .....	30
<i>Macaque</i> commun .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> couronné .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> crabier .....	30
<i>Macaque</i> d' Assam .....	30
<i>Macaque</i> de Buffon .....	30
<i>Macaque</i> de Formose .....	30
<i>Macaque</i> de Gibraltar .....	32
<i>Macaque</i> de Tonkean .....	32
<i>Macaque</i> des Célèbes .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> du Tibet .....	32
<i>Macaque</i> japonais .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> maure .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> ouandérou .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> rhésus .....	31
<i>Macaque</i> toque .....	31
<i>Macdonnell Range</i> Rock-rat .....	43

<i>mackloti</i> , <i>Acerodon</i> .....	4
<i>macrocephalus</i> , <i>Physeter</i> .....	49
<b>MACROPODIDAE</b> .....	2
<i>macrorhynchus</i> , <i>Globicephala</i> .....	51
<i>Macrootis</i> .....	1
<i>macrootis</i> , <i>Idiurus</i> .....	43
<i>macrootis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6, 7
<i>macroura</i> , <i>Ratufa</i> .....	42
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Phalanger</i> .....	2
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Spilocuscus</i> .....	2
<i>maculicollis</i> , <i>Hydrichtis</i> .....	68
<i>maculicollis</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	68
Madagascar Flying-fox .....	7
Madagascar Fruit Bat .....	7
<i>madagascariensis</i> , <i>Daubentonia</i> .....	14
Madras Treeshrew .....	8
Magistrate Colobus .....	29
Magot .....	32
Magot commun .....	32
<i>mahaganus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6
Mainland Serow .....	96
<i>major</i> , <i>Cheirogaleus</i> .....	12
<i>major</i> , <i>Eupleres</i> .....	71
Maki à bourre .....	13
Maki ardilla .....	13
Maki brun .....	10
Maki catta .....	11
Maki coligordo .....	12, 13
Maki horquilla .....	13
Maki mongoz .....	11
Maki noir .....	10
Maki ratón .....	13
Maki ratón de Coquerel .....	13
Maki vari .....	11
Makisratone .....	13
Malabar Civet .....	72
Malabar Large-spotted Civet .....	72
Malagasy Civet .....	71
Malagasy Mongoose .....	71
Malayan Pangolin .....	40
Malayan Sun Bear .....	64
Malayan Tapir .....	86
<i>malayana</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
<i>malayanus</i> , <i>Helarctos</i> .....	64
<i>malayanus</i> , <i>Ursus</i> .....	64
Malaysian Treeshrew .....	9
<b>MAMMALIA</b> .....	1
Manatí amazónico .....	84
Manatí de Senegal .....	84
Manatí norteamericano .....	84
<i>manatus</i> , <i>Trichechus</i> .....	84
Manco .....	67
Mandrill .....	32
Mandrill .....	32
<i>Mandrillus</i> .....	32
Maned Wolf .....	62
Mangabe .....	26
Mangabey à crête .....	26
Mangabey agile .....	26
Mangabey couronné .....	26
Mangabey crestado .....	26
Mangabey crestado ventriblanco .....	26
Mangabey de collar blanco .....	26
Mangabey de la Tana .....	26

Mangabey de mejillas grises .....	30
Mangabey enfumé .....	26
Mangosta cangrejera .....	73
Mangosta colicorta oscura .....	72
Mangosta de manchas doradas .....	72
Mangosta de nuca rayada .....	73
Mangosta dentipequeno .....	71
Mangosta gris de la India .....	72
Mangosta roja de la India .....	72
Mangouste à cou rayé .....	73
Mangouste à queue courte de l'Inde .....	72
Mangouste crabrière .....	73
Mangouste de Smith .....	72
Mangouste d'Ewards .....	72
Mangouste grise de l'Inde .....	72
<i>manicorensis</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>manicorensis</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18
<b>MANIDAE</b> .....	40
Manigordo .....	75
<i>Manis</i> .....	40, 41
Mantled howler .....	21
Mantled Howling Monkey .....	21
<i>manul</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	77
<i>manul</i> , <i>Otocolobus</i> .....	77
Marbled Cat .....	79
<i>marcai</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>marcai</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18
Marco Polo Sheep .....	97
<i>margarita</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74
Margay .....	76
<i>marginata</i> , <i>Caperea</i> .....	61
<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Ateles</i> .....	22
Marianas Flying-fox .....	6
<i>marianus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6
Marine Otter .....	67
<i>maritimus</i> , <i>Thalarchos</i> .....	65
<i>maritimus</i> , <i>Ursus</i> .....	65
Markhor .....	94
Marl .....	2
<i>marmorata</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	79
<i>marmorata</i> , <i>Pardofelis</i> .....	79
Marmoset Santarem .....	18
<i>Marmota</i> .....	42
Marmota de cola larga .....	42
Marmota del Himalaya .....	42
Marmote à longue queue .....	42
Marmote de l'Himalaya .....	42
Marmouset à oreilles blanches .....	17
Maroon Langur .....	33
Maroon Leaf Monkey .....	33
Marsh Deer .....	90
Marshbuck .....	98
Marsopa de anteojo .....	57
Marsopa de Dall .....	58
Marsopa espinosa .....	57
Marsopa negra .....	57
Marsouin à lunettes .....	57
Marsouin aptère .....	57
Marsouin commun .....	57
Marsouin de Burmeister .....	57
Marsouin de Dall .....	58
Marsouin de Lahille .....	57
Marsouin du Golfe de Californie .....	57

Marsouin sans nageoires . 57	Mesopotamian Fallow Deer	Mono colorado..... 22
Marta..... 66, 69	..... 91	Mono congo ..... 21
Marta de cuello amarillo .. 69	<i>mesopotamica, Dama</i> .... 91	Mono coronado..... 28
<i>Martes</i> ..... 69	Mexican bighorn sheep.... 97	Mono de Berberia ..... 32
<i>martini, Pseudopotto</i> ..... 15	Mexican Hairy Dwarf	Mono de Gibraltar..... 32
<i>martinsi, Saguinus</i> ..... 19	Porcupine ..... 44	Mono de orejas rojas..... 27
Martre à gorge jaune ..... 69	Mexican Prairie Marmot ... 41	Mono de Preuss ..... 28
Martre de l'Inde du Sud .. 69	Mexican Prairie-dog ..... 41	Mono de Sclater ..... 28
Martucha..... 66	Mexican Pronghorn ..... 92	Mono de Wolf ..... 28
Masked Flying-fox ..... 6	Mexican Tree Porcupine... 44	Mono del Gabón ..... 28
Masked Fruit Bat ..... 6	<i>mexicana, Tamandua</i> ..... 39	Mono dryas..... 27
Masked Palm Civet ..... 71	<i>mexicanus, Coendou</i> ..... 44	Mono grande..... 23
Masked Titi ..... 24	<i>mexicanus, Cynomys</i> ..... 41	Mono narigudo ..... 32
<i>matschiei, Dendrolagus</i> .... 2	<i>mexicanus, Spiggurus</i> ... 44	Mono negro ..... 21
<i>matschiei, Galago</i> ..... 15	Mico de noche ..... 65, 66	Mono pigatrix ..... 35
Matundu Dwarf Galago... 16	Mico rayado ..... 65	Mono resus..... 31
Maués Marmoset ..... 18	Micoleón..... 66	Mono saraguato..... 21
<i>mauesi, Callithrix</i> ..... 18	<i>miconax, Aotus</i> ..... 21	Mono tití..... 25
<i>mauesi, Mico</i> ..... 18	Microcèbe de Coquerel ... 13	Mono verde..... 29
<i>maura, Macaca</i> ..... 31	Microcèbe murin ..... 13	<i>monaceros, Monodon</i> ..... 49
<i>maximus, Elephas</i> ..... 83	<i>Microcebus</i> ..... 13	<i>Monodon</i> ..... 49
<i>maximus, Priodontes</i> ..... 40	<i>microdon, Aonyx</i> ..... 66	<b>MONODONTIDAE</b> ..... 49
<i>Mazama</i> ..... 92	<i>microdon, Lepilemur</i> ..... 12	<b>MONOTREMATA</b> ..... 1
<i>earnsi, Pteropus</i> ..... 6	<i>microdon, Paraonyx</i> ..... 66	<i>montana, Tupaia</i> ..... 10
Mediterranean Monk Seal 82	Micronesian Flying-fox..... 6	<i>monticola, Cephalophus</i> ... 94
<i>medius, Cheirogaleus</i> ..... 13	<i>microps, Stenella</i> ..... 56	<i>monticola, Philantomba</i> ... 94
<b>MEGALADAPIDAE</b> ..... 11	<i>midas, Saguinus</i> ..... 20	Moor Macaque ..... 31
<b>MEGALONYCHIDAE</b> ..... 39	Middle American Red	Morsa..... 82
<i>Megamuntiacus</i> ..... 92	Brocket ..... 92	Morse..... 82
<i>Megaptera</i> ..... 60	Mindanao Treeshrew ..... 10	Mortlock Flying-fox ..... 6
Mégaptère..... 60	<i>mindorensis, Anoa</i> ..... 94	Mortlock Islands Flying-fox 6
<i>megaspila, Viverra</i> ..... 72	<i>mindorensis, Bubalus</i> ..... 94	<b>MOSCHIDAE</b> ..... 89
<i>melaena, Globicephala</i> .... 51	Minke Whale ..... 58	<i>moschiferus, Moschus</i> .... 90
<i>melalophos, Presbytis</i> .... 33	<i>minor, Platanista</i> ..... 45	<i>Moschus</i> ..... 89, 90
<i>melanocephalus, Cacajao</i> 23	<i>minor, Tupaia</i> ..... 9	Mottle-faced Tamarin ..... 19
<i>melanoleuca, Ailuropoda</i> . 64	<i>Miopithecus</i> ..... 32	Moufette à nez de cochon 67
<i>melanopogon, Pteropus</i> .... 6	<i>Mirounga</i> ..... 82	Moufette de Patagonie.... 67
<i>melanotus, Pteropus</i> ..... 6	<i>mirus, Mesoplodon</i> ..... 47	Mouflon à manchettes ..... 93
<i>melanura, Callithrix</i> ..... 17	<i>mitis, Cercopithecus</i> ..... 27	Mouflon d'Amérique ..... 97
<i>melanura, Dendrogale</i> ..... 9	Mitred Leaf Monkey ..... 33	Mouflon d'Asie..... 97
<i>melanurus, Mico</i> ..... 17	Mitzli..... 80	Mouflon de Chypre..... 97
<i>melas, Globicephala</i> ..... 51	<i>modestus, Callicebus</i> ..... 23	Mouflon de l'Himalaya .... 97
<i>Mellivora</i> ..... 69	Mofeta de Patagonia ..... 67	Mouflon des montagnes... 97
Melon-headed Whale ..... 53	Mohol Galago ..... 15	Mouflon d'Eurasie ..... 97
<i>Melursus</i> ..... 64	<i>moholi, Galago</i> ..... 15	Mouflon du Canada ..... 97
<i>menagensis, Nycticebus</i> .. 14	<i>moloch, Callicebus</i> ..... 23, 24	Mouflon du Ladak ..... 97
Mentawai Gibbon..... 37	<i>moloch, Hylobates</i> ..... 37	Mouflon pachycère ..... 97
Mentawai Langur..... 33	<i>molossinus, Pteropus</i> ..... 6	Mouflon vrai ..... 97
Mentawai Leaf Monkey.... 33	Moluccan Flying-fox ..... 4	Mountain Anoa ..... 94
Mentawai Treeshrew ..... 9	Mona Monkey ..... 27	Mountain Cat ..... 77
Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed	<i>mona, Cercopithecus</i> ..... 27	Mountain Lion ..... 80
Langur..... 32	<i>Monachus</i> ..... 82, 83	Mountain Monkey ..... 27
<i>mephistophiles, Pudu</i> ..... 92	<i>monachus, Monachus</i> ..... 82	Mountain Sheep ..... 97
Merrin..... 3	<i>monachus, Pithecia</i> ..... 25	Mountain Tapir ..... 86
<i>Mesoplodon</i> ..... 46, 47, 48	Mone ..... 28	Mountain Treeshrew..... 10
Mesoplodon de Blainville . 46	Mone de Wolf..... 28	Mountain Weasel ..... 69
Mesoplodon de Bowdoin .. 46	Mongolian Wild Ass..... 85	Moustac à oreilles rouges. 27
Mesoplodon de Gervais ... 47	Mongolian Wild Horse..... 85	Moustac bleu..... 26
Mesoplodon de Gray ..... 47	Mongoose Lemur ..... 11	Moustached Monkey..... 26
Mesoplodon de Hubbs ..... 46	<i>mongoz, Eulemur</i> ..... 10, 11	Moustached Tamarin ..... 20
Mesoplodon de Layard .... 47	<i>mongoz, Lemur</i> ..... 11	<i>muelleri, Hylobates</i> ..... 38
Mesoplodon de Longman. 46	Monk Saki ..... 25	Muflón Argal ..... 97
Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki. 47	Mono araña ..... 22, 23	Muflón Argal Tibetano .... 97
Mesoplodon de Sowerby.. 46	Mono araña de panamá... 22	Muflón de Chipre ..... 97
Mesoplodon de Stejneger 48	Mono araña maninegro ... 22	Muflón de Marco Polo ..... 97
Mesoplodon de True ..... 47	Mono aullador de Guatemala	Muflón del Atlas..... 93
Mesoplodon d'Hector ..... 47	..... 21	<i>mulatta, Macaca</i> ..... 31
Mesoplodon pygmée..... 47	Mono capuchino ..... 24	Munning ..... 3

<i>Muntiacus</i> .....	92
Muntjac géant.....	92
Muntjac gigante .....	92
Muntjac negro.....	92
Muntjac noir.....	92
Murciélago de estrias blancas.....	8
<b>MURIDAE</b> .....	43
Muriki .....	23
<i>murina, Dendrogale</i> .....	9
<i>murinus, Microcebus</i> .....	13
Muriqui .....	23
Musaraña arborícola coliplumada.....	9
Musaraña arborícola de Filipinas.....	10
Musaraña arborícola de la India .....	8
Musaraña común.....	9
Musaraña grande .....	10
Musaraña pigmea.....	9
<i>musculus, Balaenoptera</i> ..	59
Mussel Digger .....	58
<i>Mustela</i> .....	69, 70
<b>MUSTELIDAE</b> .....	66
<i>mustelinus, Lepilemur</i> 11, 12	
<i>mutus, Bos</i> .....	93
<i>myoides, Xeromys</i> .....	43
<i>Myrmecophaga</i> .....	39
<b>MYRMECOPHAGIDAE</b> ...	39
<i>mystax, Saguinus</i> .....	20
<i>mysticetus, Balaena</i> .....	60

## N

<i>Naemorhedus</i> .....	96
<i>nancymaeae, Aotus</i> .....	21
<i>narica, Nasua</i> .....	66
Narrow-snouted Dolphin..	55
Narval.....	49
Narwhal .....	49
<i>Nasalis</i> .....	32
Násico .....	32
Násique .....	32
<i>nasomaculatus, Addax</i> ....	93
<i>Nasua</i> .....	66
<i>nasua, Nasua</i> .....	66
<i>nationi, Chaetophractus</i> ..	40
<i>nationi, Euphractus</i> .....	40
<i>nebulosa, Neofelis</i> .....	77
<i>neglectus, Cercopithecus</i> ..	27
Negro Tamarin .....	20
<i>nelsoni, Nasua</i> .....	66
<i>nemaeus, Pygathrix</i> .....	35
<i>nemaeus, Rhinopithecus</i> ..	35
<i>nemestrina, Macaca</i> .....	31
<b>NEOBALAENIDAE</b> .....	61
<i>Neofelis</i> .....	77
<i>neohibernicus, Pteropus</i> ....	6
<i>Neophocaena</i> .....	57
Neotropical Otter.....	68
Neotropical River Otter ...	68
New Britain Flying-fox.....	5
New Caledonia Flying-fox ..	8
New Guinea Long-nosed Echidna.....	1
New Zealand Dolphin .....	50

New Zealand Fur Seal .....	81
<i>nghetinhensis, Pseudoryx</i> ..	97
Nicobar Flying-fox .....	5
Nicobar Treeshrew .....	10
<i>nicobarica, Tupaia</i> .....	10
<i>nictitans, Cercopithecus</i> ..	28
<i>niger, Hippotragus</i> .....	96
<i>niger, Pteropus</i> .....	6
<i>niger, Saguinus</i> .....	20
<i>nigerrima, Alouatta</i> .....	20
Night Monkey.....	21, 22
<i>nigra, Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>nigrescens, Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>nigriceps, Aotus</i> .....	22
<i>nigriceps, Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>nigriceps, Mico</i> .....	18
<i>nigricollis, Saguinus</i> .....	20
<i>nigripes, Felis</i> .....	74
<i>nigripes, Mustela</i> .....	70
<i>nigritus, Cebus</i> .....	24
<i>nigrivittatus, Cebus</i> .....	24
<i>nigroviridis, Allenopithecus</i> .....	26
<i>nigroviridis, Cercopithecus</i>	26
Nilgiri Langur .....	36
Nilgiri Leaf Monkey .....	36
Nilgiri Marten .....	69
<i>nitendensis, Pteropus</i> .....	6
North African Crested Porcupine .....	43
North American Manatee ..	84
North American Otter.....	67
North American River Otter .....	67
North Andean Deer .....	91
North Andean Huemul.....	91
North Moluccan Flying-fox ..	4
North Mongolian Kulan ....	85
Northern Bettong .....	3
Northern Bottlenose Whale .....	46
Northern Coati .....	66
Northern Common Cuscus ..	2
Northern Four-toothed Whale .....	45
Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat .....	2
Northern Minke Whale.....	58
Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo.....	39
Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby .....	15
Northern Needle-clawed Galago .....	15
Northern Pudu.....	92
Northern Right Whale.....	52, 61
Northern Right Whale Dolphin .....	52
Northern River Otter .....	67
Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew .....	9
Northern Sportive Lemur ..	12
Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros .....	86
Northern Talapoin.....	32
Northern Tamandua.....	39
Northern Treeshrew.....	9
Northern White Rhinoceros .....	86

Nossi-bé Sportive Lemur ..	11
<i>novaeangliae, Megaptera</i> ..	60
Nutria africana .....	66
Nutria brasileña.....	70
Nutria cenicienta .....	66
Nutria chilena.....	68
Nutria común .....	68
Nutria de agua .....	68
Nutria de Canadá.....	67
Nutria de Chile .....	68
Nutria de cola larga .....	68
Nutria de cuello blanco....	66
Nutria de cuello manchado .....	68
Nutria de mar.....	67
Nutria de mar californiana	67
Nutria de Sumatra .....	69
Nutria del Kamtchatka.....	67
Nutria europea .....	68
Nutria gigante .....	70
Nutria inermis asiática .....	66
Nutria inermis de Camerún .....	66
Nutria lisa.....	69
Nutria marina.....	67
Nutria norteamericana.....	67
Nutria simung .....	69
<i>nuuanu, Tursiops</i> .....	56
Nyan.....	97
<i>Nycticebus</i> .....	14

## O

<i>obliquidentis, Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
<i>obscura, Presbytis</i> .....	36
<i>obscurus, Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
<i>obscurus, Trachypithecus</i> ..	36
<i>occulta, Feresa</i> .....	50
Ocelot .....	75
Ocelote .....	75
<i>ochreata, Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>ocularis, Pteropus</i> .....	6
<b>ODOBENIDAE</b> .....	82
<i>Odobenus</i> .....	82
<i>Odocoileus</i> .....	92
<i>oedipus, Saguinus</i> .....	19, 20
<i>oenanthe, Callicebus</i> .....	23
<i>oerstedii, Saimiri</i> .....	25
<i>ogilbyi, Cephalophus</i> .....	94
<i>ogouensis, Miopithecus</i> .....	32
<i>olallae, Callicebus</i> .....	24
Old World Otter .....	68
Olingo .....	65
<i>olivaceus, Cebus</i> .....	24
Olive Baboon.....	33
Olive Colobus .....	35
Onager.....	85
<i>onager, Equus</i> .....	85
Onagre.....	85
Onagro.....	85
Onagro de la India .....	85
<i>onca, Panthera</i> .....	78
Once .....	81
<i>Oncifelis</i> .....	77



Oncilla ..... 75  
 Oncille ..... 75  
 Ontong Java Flying-fox ..... 5  
 Onychogale bridé ..... 3  
 Onychogale croissant ..... 3  
*Onychogalea* ..... 3  
 Onycholage bridé ..... 3  
 Onychologe croissant ..... 3  
 Onza ..... 75, 80  
 Onza bermeja ..... 80  
 Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf  
 Porcupine ..... 44  
 Orang-outan ..... 38  
 Orang-utan ..... 38  
 Orangután ..... 38  
 Orca ..... 50, 53, 54  
 Orca falsa ..... 54  
 Orca pigmeo ..... 50  
*orca, Orcinus* ..... 53  
*Orcaella* ..... 53  
 Orcele ..... 53  
*Orcinus* ..... 53  
*Oreailurus* ..... 77  
 Oriental Small-clawed Otter  
 ..... 66  
*orientalis, Ovis* ..... 97  
*orientalis, Phalanger* ..... 2  
 Orix algacel ..... 96  
 Orix blanco ..... 96  
 Orix de Arabia ..... 96  
 Orix de Cimitarra ..... 96  
 Ormala ..... 3  
*ornata, Felis* ..... 74  
 Ornate Flying-fox ..... 6  
 Ornate Tree-kangaroo ..... 2  
*ornatus, Pteropus* ..... 6  
*ornatus, Tremarctos* ..... 64  
 Orong ..... 97  
 Orque ..... 50, 53  
 Orque pygmée ..... 50  
*Oryx* ..... 96  
 Oryx algazelle ..... 96  
 Oryx blanc ..... 96  
 Oryx d'Arabie ..... 96  
 Oryx de Libye ..... 96  
 Osio ..... 77  
 Osjo ..... 77  
 Oso andino de anteojos ..... 64  
 Oso bezudo ..... 64  
 Oso caballo ..... 39  
 Oso de anteojos ..... 64  
 Oso de collar ..... 65  
 Oso de los cocoteros ..... 64  
 Oso de sol ..... 64  
 Oso frontino ..... 64  
 Oso hormiguero ..... 39  
 Oso malayo ..... 64  
 Oso marino austral ..... 81  
 Oso marino de Chile ..... 81  
 Oso marino de Guadalupe ..... 82  
 Oso marino de las  
 Galápagos ..... 81  
 Oso marino de Neuva  
 Zelanda ..... 81  
 Oso marsupial del Río  
 Moonie ..... 2  
 Oso negro americano ..... 64  
 Oso negro de Asia ..... 65

Oso pardo ..... 65  
 Oso pardo del Himalaya .. 65  
 Oso perezoso ..... 64  
 Oso polar ..... 65  
 Oso real ..... 64  
 Otaria americano ..... 82  
 Otarie à fourrure australe ..... 81  
 Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique  
 ..... 82  
**OTARIIDAE** ..... 81  
*Otocolobus* ..... 77  
*Otolemur* ..... 16  
 Otorongo ..... 78  
 Otter-civet ..... 71  
 Ouakari à tête noire ..... 23  
 Ouakari chauve ..... 23  
 Ouandérou ..... 31  
 Ouistiti ..... 17, 18  
 Ouistiti à tête jaune ..... 17  
 Ouistiti argenté ..... 17  
 Ouistiti mignon ..... 18  
 Ounce ..... 81  
 Ours à collier ..... 65  
 Ours à lunettes ..... 64  
 Ours à miel ..... 64  
 Ours andin ..... 64  
 Ours blanc ..... 65  
 Ours brun ..... 65  
 Ours brun de l'Himalaya .. 65  
 Ours brun isabelle ..... 65  
 Ours de l'Himalaya ..... 65  
 Ours des cocotiers ..... 64  
 Ours du Tibet ..... 65  
 Ours grizzly ..... 65  
 Ours isabelle ..... 65  
 Ours lippu de l'Inde ..... 64  
 Ours malais ..... 64  
 Ours noir américain ..... 64  
 Ours noir d'Asie ..... 65  
 Ours polaire ..... 65  
 Ours prochile lippu ..... 64  
*oustaleti, Piliocolobus* ..... 34  
 Oustiti à oreilles blanches ..... 17  
 Oustiti oreillard ..... 17  
*Ovis* ..... 97  
 Owl Monkey ..... 22  
 Owl-faced Guenon ..... 27  
 Owl-faced Monkey ..... 27  
 Ozotoceros ..... 92

## P

Paca ..... 44  
*paca, Agouti* ..... 44  
*paca, Cuniculus* ..... 44  
 Pacific Dolphin ..... 50  
 Pacific Flying-fox ..... 8  
 Pacific Pilot Whale ..... 51  
 Pacific White-sided Dolphin  
 ..... 52  
*pacificus, Indopacetus* ..... 46  
*pacificus, Mesoplodon* ..... 46  
 Pagai Island Langur ..... 32  
*Paguma* ..... 71  
 Painted Treeshrew ..... 10  
 Palau Fruit Bat ..... 7  
 Palawan Flying-fox ..... 4

Palawan Fruit Bat ..... 4  
 Palawan Treeshrew ..... 10  
*palawanensis, Tupaia* ..... 10  
 Pale Giant Squirrel ..... 42  
 Pale-headed Saki ..... 25  
*pallidus, Callicebus* ..... 23  
*palliata, Alouatta* ..... 20, 21  
*pallidus, Euoticus* ..... 15  
 Pampa Fox ..... 63  
 Pampas Cat ..... 77  
 Pampas Deer ..... 92  
*Pan* ..... 38  
 Panama Spider Monkey ... 22  
 Panay Flying-fox ..... 4  
 Panay Giant Fruit Bat ..... 4  
 Panay Golden-capped Fruit  
 Bat ..... 4  
 Panda ..... 64  
 Panda chico ..... 64  
 Panda éclatant ..... 64  
 Panda géant ..... 64  
 Panda gigante ..... 64  
 Panda rojo ..... 64  
 Pangolin à écailles  
 tricuspidés ..... 41  
 Pangolin à grosse queue .. 40  
 Pangolin à longue queue .. 41  
 Pangolin à queue courte .. 40  
 Pangolin chino ..... 40  
 Pangolin commun ..... 41  
 Pangolin de Chine ..... 40  
 Pangolin de cola larga ..... 41  
 Pangolin de Temminck .... 41  
 Pangolin del Cabo ..... 41  
 Pangolin géant ..... 40  
 Pangolin gigante ..... 40  
 Pangolin indio ..... 40  
 Pangolin javanais ..... 40  
 Pangolin malais ..... 40  
 Pangolin malayo ..... 40  
 Pangolin terrestre du Cap ..... 41  
 Pangolin tétradactyle ..... 41  
*paniscus, Ateles* ..... 22  
*paniscus, Pan* ..... 38  
 Pantera ..... 77, 78, 81  
 Pantera de la nieves ..... 81  
 Pantera del Himalaya ..... 77  
 Pantera longibanda ..... 77  
 Pantera nebulosa ..... 77  
*Panthera* ..... 77, 78, 81  
 Panthère ..... 77, 78, 81  
 Panthère des neiges ..... 81  
 Panthère longibande ..... 77  
 Panthère nébuleuse ..... 77  
*Pantholops* ..... 97  
 Pantropical Spotted Dolphin  
 ..... 55  
*Papio* ..... 32, 33  
 Papión de Guinea ..... 33  
 Papión negro ..... 33  
 Papión oliva ..... 33  
*Paradoxurus* ..... 71  
*paraguayensis, Coendou* ... 44  
 Paraguay Hairy Dwarf  
 Porcupine ..... 44  
 Paraonyx tacheté ..... 66  
*pardalis, Felis* ..... 75  
*pardalis, Leopardus* ..... 75



Pardel Lynx .....	76	Peruvian Huemul .....	91	<b>PLATANISTIDAE</b> .....	44
<i>pardicolor</i> , <i>Prionodon</i> .....	72	Peruvian Night Monkey....	22	<i>platensis</i> , <i>Lontra</i> .....	68
<i>pardina</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	76	<i>peruvianus</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ..	47	<i>Platyrrhinus</i> .....	8
<i>pardinus</i> , <i>Lynx</i> .....	76	<i>petaurista</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	28	<i>plumbea</i> , <i>Sousa</i> .....	54
<i>Pardofelis</i> .....	79	Petit cheirogale .....	13	<i>pogonias</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	28
<i>pardus</i> , <i>Panthera</i> .....	78	Petit hapalémur .....	11	<i>pohlei</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
Paresseux d'Hoffmann ....	39	Petit lépilémur .....	12	Pohnpei Flying-fox .....	6
Paresseux tridactyle .....	39	Petit microcèbe .....	13	Polar Bear .....	65
Paresseux tridactyle de		Petit panda .....	64	<i>poliocephalus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
Bolivie .....	39	Petit rorqual .....	58	Pollack Whale .....	59
Patagonian Hog-nosed		Petite civette de l'Inde ....	72	<i>polykomos</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	29
Skunk .....	67	Petite mangouste indienne		<i>Pongo</i> .....	38
Patas .....	30	.....	72	<i>Pontoporia</i> .....	45
Patas Monkey .....	30	Pez mular .....	56	Porc-épic du nord de	
<i>patas</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	30	<i>phaeocephalus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ..	6	l'Afrique .....	43
<i>patas</i> , <i>Erythrocebus</i> .....	30	<i>Phalanger</i> .....	2	Porc-épic préhensile .....	44
<i>Pecari</i> .....	88	Phalanger tacheté .....	2	<i>porcinus</i> , <i>Axis</i> .....	90
Pécarí à barbe blanche ....	88	<b>PHALANGERIDAE</b> .....	2	<i>porcinus</i> , <i>Cervus</i> .....	90
Pécarí à collier .....	88	<i>Phaner</i> .....	13	Porte-musc .....	90
Pécarí aux babines blanches		<i>phayrei</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36	Pot whale .....	49
.....	88	<i>phayrei</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36	<i>potenziani</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	33
Pécarí de collar .....	88	<i>philippii</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> ...	81	Poto de Bosman .....	15
Pécarí de labio blanco .....	88	Philippine Grey Flying-fox ..	7	Poto dorado .....	14
Pécarí du Chaco .....	88	Philippine Tarsier .....	17	<b>POTOROIDAE</b> .....	3
Pécarí du Chacot .....	88	Philippine Treeshrew .....	10	<i>Potos</i> .....	66
<i>pecari</i> , <i>Tayassu</i> .....	88	<i>phocaenoides</i> , <i>Neophocaena</i>		Potto .....	14, 15
<i>pedunculatus</i> , <i>Zyomys</i> ...	43	.....	57	Potto de Calabar .....	14
<i>pelewensis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6	<b>PHOCIDAE</b> .....	82	Potto Gibbon .....	15
<i>peli</i> , <i>Anomalurus</i> .....	43	<i>Phocoena</i> .....	57	<i>potto</i> , <i>Perodicticus</i> .....	15
Pemba Flying-fox .....	8	<i>phocoena</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57	Poudou du nord .....	92
<i>penicillata</i> , <i>Bettongia</i> .....	3	<b>PHOCOENIDAE</b> .....	57	Poudou du sud .....	92
<i>penicillata</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18	<i>Phocoenoides</i> .....	58	<i>praeconis</i> , <i>Pseudomys</i> .....	43
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	34	<b>PHOLIDOTA</b> .....	40	<i>Presbytis</i> . 33, 34, 35, 36, 37	
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Ptilocolobus</i> ....	34	Phoque-moine .....		<i>preussi</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ....	28
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34	méditerranéen .....	82	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	34
<i>pentadactyla</i> , <i>Manis</i> .....	40	<b>PHYLLOSTOMIDAE</b> .....	8	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Ptilocolobus</i> .....	34
Pen-tailed Treeshrew .....	9	<i>physalus</i> , <i>Balaenoptera</i> ...	60	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34
<i>Peponocephala</i> .....	53	<i>Physeter</i> .....	49	<b>PRIMATES</b> .....	8
Péponocéphale .....	53	<b>PHYSETERIDAE</b> .....	48	<i>Priodontes</i> .....	40
Pequeña civeta de la India 72		Pichico negro .....	17	<i>Prionailurus</i> .....	79, 80
Pequeño panda .....	64	<i>picta</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	10	<i>Prionodon</i> .....	71, 72
<b>PERAMELEMORPHIA</b> .....	1	Piebald Dolphin .....	49	<b>PROBOSCIDEA</b> .....	83
<i>Perameles</i> .....	2	Pied Tamarin .....	19	Proboscis Monkey .....	32
<b>PERAMELIDAE</b> .....	1	Pig-footed Bandicoot .....	1	<i>Procolobus</i> .....	34, 35
Père David's Macaque ....	32	<i>pigra</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	21	<b>PROCYONIDAE</b> .....	65
Perezoso .....	39	Pigtail Macaque .....	31	<i>Profelis</i> .....	80
Perezoso grisaceo .....	39	Pig-tailed Langur .....	32	Pronghorn .....	92
Perezoso o tridáctilo de		Pig-tailed Macaque .....	31	<i>Propithecus</i> .....	14
Bolivia .....	39	<i>pileata</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36	Propithèque à diadème ....	14
Perezoso tridáctilo .....	39	Pileated Gibbon .....	38	Propithèque de Verreaux .	14
Perico ligero .....	39	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> .....	38	Protèle .....	73
<b>PERISSODACTYLA</b> .....	85	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20	<i>Proteles</i> .....	73
<i>Perodicticus</i> .....	15	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus</i> ..	36	<i>provocax</i> , <i>Lontra</i> .....	68
<i>peronii</i> , <i>Lissodelphis</i> .....	53	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36	<i>provocax</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	68
Perrito de la pradera		<i>pilosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7	<i>przewalskii</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	85
mexicano .....	41	Pinchaque .....	86	<i>psammophila</i> , <i>Sminthopsis</i> ..	1
Perrito de las praderas ....	41	<i>pinchaque</i> , <i>Tapirus</i> .....	86	<i>pselaphon</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
Perrito llanero Mejicano ...	41	Pinche Marmoset .....	19	<i>Pseudalopex</i> .....	63
Perro de agua .... 63, 68, 70		<i>Pithecia</i> .....	25	<i>Pseudomys</i> .....	43
Perro de los matorrales ...	63	<i>pithecia</i> , <i>Pithecia</i> .....	25	<i>Pseudopotto</i> .....	15
Perro de monte .....	63	<i>plagiodon</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55	<i>Pseudorca</i> .....	54
Perro salvaje asiático .....	62	Plains Rat-kangaroo .....	3	<i>Pseudoryx</i> .....	97
Persian Fallow Deer .....	91	<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	79	<i>Pteronura</i> .....	70
<i>personatus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ....	24	<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Prionailurus</i> ....	79	<b>PTEROPODIDAE</b> .....	4
<i>personatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6	<i>planifrons</i> , <i>Hyperoodon</i> ...	46	<i>Pteropus</i> .....	4, 5, 6, 7, 8
<i>perspicillata</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	69	<i>Platanista</i> .....	45	<i>Ptilocercus</i> .....	9
<i>perspicillata</i> , <i>Lutrogale</i> ....	69	Plataniste de l'Indus .....	45	Ptilocerque de Low .....	9
Peruvian Guemal .....	91	Plataniste du Gange .....	45	<i>puda</i> , <i>Pudu</i> .....	92

<i>Pudu</i> .....	92
Pudu du Nord.....	92
Pudu du Sud.....	92
Pudu meridional.....	92
Pudu norteño.....	92
Pudu sureño.....	92
<i>Puma</i> .....	80, 81
<i>Puma costarricense</i> .....	80
<i>Puma d'Amérique centrale</i> .....	80
<i>Puma de América Central</i> .....	80
<i>Puma de Florida</i> .....	80
<i>Puma de Floride</i> .....	80
<i>Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord</i> .....	81
<i>Puma del este de América del Norte</i> .....	81
<i>Puma oriental</i> .....	81
<i>pumilus, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>pumilus, Tarsius</i> .....	17
<i>punctata, Dasypsecta</i> .....	44
<i>Purple-faced Leaf Monkey</i> .....	37
<i>pusillus, Arctocepalus</i> .....	81
<i>Putois à pieds noirs</i> .....	70
<i>Putty-nosed Monkey</i> .....	28
<i>pygargus, Damaliscus</i> .....	95
<i>Pygathrix</i> .....	35
<i>pygerythrus, Chlorocebus</i> .....	29
<i>pygmaea, Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>pygmaea, Cebuella</i> .....	18
<i>pygmaeus, Nycticebus</i> .....	14
<i>pygmaeus, Pongo</i> .....	38
<i>Pygmy Beaked Whale</i> .....	47
<i>Pygmy Chimpanzee</i> .....	38
<i>Pygmy Hippopotamus</i> .....	88
<i>Pygmy Hog</i> .....	88
<i>Pygmy Killer Whale</i> .....	50
<i>Pygmy Loris</i> .....	14
<i>Pygmy Marmoset</i> .....	18
<i>Pygmy Right Whale</i> .....	61
<i>Pygmy Sperm Whale</i> .....	48
<i>Pygmy Tarsier</i> .....	17
<i>Pygmy Treeshrew</i> .....	9
<i>pyrenaica, Rupicapra</i> .....	97

## Q

<i>quadricornis, Tetracerus</i> ..	98
<i>quarlesi, Anoa</i> .....	94
<i>quarlesi, Bubalus</i> .....	94
<i>Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat</i> .....	2
<i>Quimilero</i> .....	88
<i>Quirquincho andino</i> .....	40

## R

<i>radiata, Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>Rat à grosse queue</i> .....	43
<i>Rat architecte</i> .....	43
<i>Rata arquitecto</i> .....	43
<i>Rata bastarda de agua</i> ....	43
<i>Rata coligorda</i> .....	43
<i>Ratel</i> .....	69
<i>Ratón bastardo peludo</i> ....	43
<i>Ratón marsupial colilargo</i> ..	1
<i>Ratón marsupial desértico</i> ..	1

<i>Ratufa</i> .....	42
<i>Ratufe dorée</i> .....	42
<i>ravelobensis, Microcebus</i> ..	13
<i>rayneri, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>Razorback</i> .....	60
<i>Rebeco de los Abruzzos</i> ....	97
<i>Red Bear</i> .....	65
<i>Red Cat-bear</i> .....	64
<i>Red Colobus</i> .....	34
<i>Red Dog</i> .....	62
<i>Red Fox</i> .....	63
<i>Red Goral</i> .....	96
<i>Red Howler</i> .....	21
<i>Red Howling Monkey</i> .....	21
<i>Red Panda</i> .....	64
<i>Red Sheep</i> .....	97
<i>Red Spider Monkey</i> .....	22
<i>Red Tiger</i> .....	80
<i>Red-and-white Uacari</i> .....	23
<i>Red-backed Squirrel Monkey</i> .....	25
<i>Red-bearded Saki</i> .....	25
<i>Red-bellied Guenon</i> .....	27
<i>Red-bellied Lemur</i> .....	11
<i>Red-bellied Monkey</i> .....	27
<i>Red-bellied Spider Monkey</i> .....	22
<i>Red-bellied Tamarin</i> .....	19
<i>Red-capped Mangabey</i> ....	26
<i>Red-chested Tamarin</i> .....	19
<i>Red-eared Guenon</i> .....	27
<i>Red-eared Monkey</i> .....	27
<i>Red-faced Black Spider Monkey</i> .....	22
<i>Red-handed Howler</i> .....	20
<i>Red-handed Howling Monkey</i> .....	20
<i>Red-handed Tamarin</i> .....	20
<i>Red-nosed Saki</i> .....	24
<i>Red-shanked Douc Langur</i> ..	35
<i>Redtail Monkey</i> .....	26
<i>Red-tailed Monkey</i> .....	26
<i>Red-tailed Sportive Lemur</i> ..	12
<i>Reed Cat</i> .....	74
<i>Renard colfeo</i> .....	63
<i>Renard commun sousespèce griffithi</i> .....	63
<i>Renard commun sousespèce montana</i> .....	63
<i>Renard commun sousespèce pusilla</i> .....	63
<i>Renard crabier</i> .....	62
<i>Renard d'Azara</i> .....	63
<i>Renard de Blanford</i> .....	63
<i>Renard de Chiloé</i> .....	63
<i>Renard de la Pampa</i> .....	63
<i>Renard du Bengale</i> .....	63
<i>Renard gris d'Argentine</i> ....	63
<i>Renard volant de Ponape</i> ....	6
<i>renelli, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>Rhesus Macaque</i> .....	31
<i>Rhesus Monkey</i> .....	31
<i>Rhim</i> .....	95
<i>Rhim Gazelle</i> .....	95
<i>Rhinoceros</i> .....	87
<i>Rhinocéros blanc du Nord</i> ..	86
<i>Rhinocéros blanc du Sud</i> ..	87
<i>Rhinocéros de la Sonde</i> ....	87

<i>Rhinocéros de Sumatra</i> ....	87
<i>Rhinocéros noir</i> .....	87
<i>Rhinocéros unicolore de l'Inde</i> .....	87
<b>RHINOCEROTIDAE</b> .....	86
<i>Rhinopithèque de Roxellane</i> .....	35
<i>Rhinopithèque doré</i> .....	35
<i>Rhinopithèque douce</i> .....	35
<i>Rhinopithèque du Tonkin</i> ..	35
<i>Rhinopithèque jaune doré</i> ..	35
<i>Right Whale</i> .....	61
<i>Ring-tailed Lemur</i> .....	11
<i>Rinoceronte blanco</i> ....	86, 87
<i>Rinoceronte blanco del norte</i> .....	86
<i>Rinoceronte de Java</i> .....	87
<i>Rinoceronte de Sumatra</i> ..	87
<i>Rinoceronte negro</i> .....	87
<i>Rinoceronte unicornio índico</i> .....	87
<i>Rio Acari Marmoset</i> .....	17
<i>Rio Manicoré Marmoset</i> ....	18
<i>Rio Napo Tamarin</i> .....	19
<i>Rip Sack</i> .....	58
<i>robustus, Eschrichtius</i> .....	58
<b>RODENTIA</b> .....	41
<i>rodricensis, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>Rodrigues Flying-fox</i> .....	7
<i>Romerolagus</i> .....	41
<i>Rondo Galago</i> .....	16
<i>rondoensis, Galagoides</i> ....	16
<i>Rorcuai azul</i> .....	59
<i>Rorcuai boreal</i> .....	59
<i>Rorcuai común</i> .....	60
<i>Rorcuai de Rudolphi</i> .....	59
<i>Rorcuai jorobado</i> .....	60
<i>Rorcuai menor</i> .....	58
<i>Rorcuai norteno</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual à bosse</i> .....	60
<i>Rorqual à ventre cannelé</i> ..	59
<i>Rorqual bleu</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual boréal</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual commun</i> .....	60
<i>Rorqual de Bryde</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual de Rudolphi</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual de Sibbold</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual d'Eden</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual du Cap</i> .....	60
<i>Rorqual sei</i> .....	59
<i>Rorqual tropical</i> .....	59
<i>rosalia, Leontideus</i> .....	19
<i>rosalia, Leontopithecus</i> ....	19
<i>roseiventris, Stenella</i> .....	56
<i>rosmarus, Odobenus</i> .....	82
<i>rostratus, Hyperoodon</i> ....	46
<i>Rough-toothed Dolphin</i> ....	56
<i>roulinii, Tapirus</i> .....	86
<i>Roussette de l'île Mortlock</i> ..	6
<i>Roussette des îles Tonga</i> ....	6
<i>Roussette des îles Marianne</i> .....	6
<i>Roussette des îles Palau</i> ....	7
<i>Roussette des îles Samoa</i> ..	7
<i>Roussette des îles Tonga</i> ....	8
<i>Roussette des îles Truk</i> .....	5
<i>roxellana, Pygathrix</i> .....	35
<i>roxellana, Rhinopithecus</i> ..	35

<i>rubicunda, Presbytis</i> .....	33
<i>rubiginosa, Felis</i> .....	80
<i>rubiginosus, Prionailurus</i> ..	80
<i>rubriventer, Eulemur</i> .....	11
<i>rubriventer, Lemur</i> .....	11
Ruck Flying-fox .....	5
Ruddy Mongoose .....	72
Ruddy Treeshrew .....	10
<i>rufa, Felis</i> .....	76
Ruffed Lemur .....	11
<i>ruficaudatus, Lepilemur</i> ..	12
<i>rufomitratu, Colobus</i> .....	34
<i>rufomitratu, Piliocolobus</i> ..	34
<i>rufomitratu, Procolobus</i> ..	34
Rufous Hare-wallaby .....	3
Rufous Mouse-lemur .....	13
Rufous-naped Tamarin 19,	20
Rufous-tailed Treeshrew ..	10
<i>rufus, Lynx</i> .....	76
<i>rufus, Microcebus</i> .....	13
<i>rufus, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>Rupicapra</i> .....	97
<i>rupicapra, Rupicapra</i> .....	97
Russet Mouse-lemur .....	13
Russet-eared Guenon .....	27
Rusty-spotted Cat .....	80
Ryukyu Flying-fox .....	5

## S

<i>sabaeus, Chlorocebus</i> .....	29
Sachacabra .....	92
Sachavaca .....	86
Saddle-back Tamarin .....	19
Saddle-backed Dolphin ...	50
<i>Saguinus</i> .....	19, 20
Sahara Oryx .....	96
<i>Saiga</i> .....	98
Saiga .....	98
Saiga Antelope .....	98
<i>Saimiri</i> .....	25
Saimiri à dos roux .....	25
Saimiri dorsirrojo .....	25
Saimiri écureuil .....	25
<i>saimiri, Saimiri</i> .....	25
Sajou à front blanc .....	24
Sajou à gorge blanche ...	24
Sajou apelle .....	24
Saki à nez blanc .....	24
Saki à tête pâle .....	25
Saki amazónico .....	25
Saki chevelu .....	25
Saki de cara pelada .....	25
Saki de nariz blanca .....	24
Saki nariblanco .....	24
Saki noir .....	24
Saladang .....	93
<i>salongo, Cercopithecus</i> ...	27
<i>salvanus, Sus</i> .....	88
Samoan Flying-fox .....	7
<i>samoensis, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>sanctacrucis, Pteropus</i> .....	7
Sand Cat .....	74
Sand Dune Cat .....	74
Sand Gazelle .....	95
Sandhill Dunnart .....	1

Sandhill Sminthopsis .....	1
<i>sangirensis, Tarsius</i> .....	17
Sanglier nain .....	88
Sanglier pygmée .....	88
Santa Cruz Flying-fox .....	7
Saola .....	97
<i>sara, Alouatta</i> .....	21
Sarawak Dolphin .....	51
Sasabi .....	95
Sasin .....	93
Sassaby .....	95
Sassasy .....	95
<i>satanas, Chiropotes</i> .....	24
<i>satanas, Colobus</i> .....	29
Sateré Marmoset .....	19
<i>saterei, Callithrix</i> .....	19
<i>saterei, Mico</i> .....	19
<i>satyrus, Pteropus</i> .....	5
<i>sauveli, Bos</i> .....	93
<i>sauveli, Novibos</i> .....	93
Savanna Monkey .....	29
Savannah Dog .....	63
Scaly Anteater .....	41
<i>scapulatus, Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>schauinslandi, Monachus</i> ..	82
Scimitar-horned Oryx .....	96
<i>sciureus, Saimiri</i> .....	25
<b>SCIURIDAE</b> .....	41
<i>Sciurus</i> .....	42
<i>sclateri, Cercopithecus</i> ...	28
Sea Cat .....	67
Sea Cow .....	84
Sea Otter .....	67
Sei Whale .....	59
<i>Semnopithecus</i> .....	35, 36
Semnopithèque à front blanc	33
Semnopithèque blanchâtre	37
Semnopithèque de François	36
Semnopithèque de Gee ...	36
Semnopithèque de Hose ..	33
Semnopithèque de Mentawi	33
Semnopithèque de Phayre	36
Semnopithèque de Thomas	34
Semnopithèque des Nilgiris	36
Semnopithèque doré .....	36
Semnopithèque métalophe	33
Semnopithèque obscur ...	36
Semnopithèque rubicond .	33
Senegal Galago .....	16
<i>senegalensis, Galago</i> ..	15, 16
<i>senegalensis, Trichechus</i> ..	84
<i>senex, Presbytis</i> .....	37
<i>seniculus, Alouatta</i> .....	21
<i>septentrionalis, Lepilemur</i> ..	12
Seram Flying-fox .....	6
Seram Fruit Bat .....	6
Serau .....	96
Serow .....	96
Serow de Sumatra .....	96
Serval .....	76
<i>serval, Felis</i> .....	76

<i>serval, Leptailurus</i> .....	76
<i>seychellensis, Pteropus</i> ..	4, 7
Seychelles Flying-fox .....	7
Shapo .....	97
Shapu .....	97
Shark Bay Mouse .....	43
<i>shepherdi, Tasmacetus</i> ....	48
Short-beaked Saddleback	Dolphin .....
Short-finned Pilot Whale ..	51
Short-tailed Chinchilla .....	44
Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus	2
Short-tailed Tibetan	32
Macaque .....	37, 38
Siamang .....	37
Siamang de Kloss .....	37
Siamang enano .....	37
Siberian Musk Deer .....	90
Siberian Weasel .....	70
<i>sibirica, Mustela</i> .....	70
Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey	35
<i>sieboldii, Globicephala</i> ....	51
Sifaka .....	14
Sifaka diademado .....	14
<i>sifanicus, Moschus</i> .....	90
Signal-winged Acerodon ...	4
<i>silenus, Macaca</i> .....	31
Silvered Langur .....	36
Silvered Leaf Monkey .....	36
Silvery Flying-fox .....	4
Silvery Fruit Bat .....	4
Silvery Gibbon .....	37
Silvery Marmoset .....	17
<i>silvestris, Felis</i> .....	74
<i>simensis, Canis</i> .....	62
Simian Jackal .....	62
Simien Fox .....	62
<i>simum, Ceratotherium</i> 86,	87
<i>simus, Hapalemur</i> .....	11
<i>simus, Kogia</i> .....	48
Singe araignée du Panama	22
Singe de nuit .....	22
Singe laineux .....	24, 25
Singe laineux à queue jaune	24
Singe vert .....	29
Singe-araignée aux mains	22
noires .....	23
Singe-araignée laineux ...	23
Singe-écureuil à dos rouge	25
Singe-écureuil à dos roux	25
Singe-lion .....	19
<i>sinica, Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>sinus, Phocoena</i> .....	57
<b>SIRENIA</b> .....	84
Sitatunga .....	98
Skew-beaked Whale .....	47
Slender Blackfish .....	50
Slender Fanalouc .....	71
Slender Loris .....	14
Slender Treeshrew .....	9
Slender-horned Gazelle ...	95
Sloth Bear .....	64
Slow Loris .....	14



Small Flying-fox .....	5	Spectacled Flying-fox .....	5	Sun-tailed Monkey .....	28
Small Indian Civet .....	72	Spectacled Galago .....	15	<i>superciliosus</i> ,	
Small Indian Mongoose ...	72	Spectacled Langur .....	36	<i>Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
Small-clawed Otter .....	66	Spectacled Leaf Monkey ..	36	<i>Sus</i> .....	88
Small-eared Greater Galago		Spectacled Porpoise .....	57	Susu .....	45
.....	16	Spectral Tarsier .....	17	Swamp Cat .....	74
Small-spotted Cat .....	74	<i>spectrum</i> , <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17	Swamp Deer .....	91
Small-toothed Clawless		<i>spekii</i> , <i>Tragelaphus</i> .....	98	Swamp Otter .....	66
Otter .....	66	<i>Speothos</i> .....	63	<i>sylvanus</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	32
Small-toothed Mongoose.	71	Sperm Whale .....	49	<i>sylvicultor</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> ..	95
<i>Sminthopsis</i> .....	1	Spermacete whale .....	49	<i>syndactylus</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> ....	38
<i>smithii</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	72	<i>Sphiggurus</i> .....	44	<i>syndactylus</i> , <i>Symphalangus</i>	
Smooth-coated Otter .....	69	<i>sphinx</i> , <i>Mandrillus</i> .....	32	.....	38
Snow Leopard .....	81	<i>sphinx</i> , <i>Papio</i> .....	32	<i>syrichta</i> , <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17
Snubfin Dolphin .....	53	<i>Spilocuscus</i> .....	2		
<i>solatus</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ....	28	<i>spinipinnis</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57		
Solomons Flying-fox .....	7	Spinner Dolphin .....	56		
Somali Galago .....	15	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Coendou</i> .....	44		
<i>sondaicus</i> , <i>Rhinoceros</i> .....	87	<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Sphiggurus</i> .....	44		
Sooty Mangabey .....	26	Spiny Tree Porcupine .....	44		
<i>Sotalia</i> .....	54	Splaytooth Beaked Whale	46		
Sotalie .....	54	<i>splendidula</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	10		
Souffleur .....	56	Spot-necked Otter .....	68		
Souris de la baie de Shark	43	Spot-nosed Guenon .....	28		
Souris marsupiale à longue		Spot-nosed Monkey .....	28		
queue .....	1	Spotted Linsang .....	72		
Souris marsupiale du désert		Spotted Paca .....	44		
.....	1	Spotted Phalanger .....	2		
<i>Soussa</i> .....	19, 54	Spotted-necked Otter .....	68		
Sousou .....	45	Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel.	42		
South African Fur Seal ....	81	<i>stejnegeri</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ...	48		
South African Lesser Galago		<i>Stenella</i> .....	55, 56		
.....	15	<i>Steno</i> .....	56		
South African Pangolin ....	41	Sténo .....	56		
South American Fur Seal.	81	Sténoderme pseudo-vampire			
South American Manatee.	84	.....	8		
South American River Otter		Steppe Fox .....	63		
.....	68	Stoat .....	70		
South American Tapir .....	86	Strap-toothed Whale .....	47		
South Andean Deer .....	91	Striped Civet .....	71		
South Andean Huemul ....	91	Striped Dolphin .....	55		
South Atlantic Elephant Seal		Striped Treeshrew .....	9		
.....	82	Stripe-necked Mongoose ..	73		
South Brazilian Coati .....	66	Stumptail Macaque .....	30		
Southern Beaked Whale ..	47	Stump-tailed Macaque ....	30		
Southern Bottlenose Whale		<i>styx</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55		
.....	46	Subantarctic Fur Seal .....	82		
Southern Elephant Seal ...	82	<i>subniger</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7		
Southern Four-toothed		<b>SUIDAE</b> .....	87		
Whale .....	45	Sulawesi Flying-fox .....	4		
Southern Fur Seal .....	81	Sulawesi Fruit Bat .....	4		
Southern Minke Whale ....	58	Sulawesi Macaque .....	31		
Southern Pudu .....	92	Sulawesi Tarsier .....	17		
Southern Right Whale 53,	61	Sulphur-bottom Whale ....	59		
Southern Right Whale		<i>sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis</i>	96		
Dolphin .....	53	<i>sumatraensis</i> , <i>Naemorhedus</i>			
Southern River Otter .....	68	.....	96		
Southern Sea Otter .....	67	Sumatran Rhinoceros .....	87		
Southern Square-lipped		<i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	69		
Rhinoceros .....	87	<i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Dicerorhinus</i>	87		
Southern Talapoin .....	32	<i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Didermocerus</i>			
Southern White Rhinoceros		.....	87		
.....	87	<i>sumichrasti</i> , <i>Bassariscus</i> ..	65		
Spanish Lynx .....	76	Sun Bear .....	64		
<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	30, 31	Sunda Flying-bat .....	4		
<i>speciosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7	Sunda Fruit Bat .....	4		
Speckle-throated Otter ...	68	Sunda Otter-civet .....	71		
Spectacled Bear .....	64	Sun-tailed Guenon .....	28		



dorada .....	19	Tejón melívoro .....	69	<i>torquatus, Callicebus</i> .....	24
Tamarou .....	94	<i>temminckii, Pteropus</i> .....	8	<i>torquatus, Cercocobus</i> .....	26
Tana .....	10, 26, 34	<i>temminckii, Catopuma</i> ....	74	Toupaïe commun .....	9
Tana River Colobus .....	34	<i>temminckii, Felis</i> .....	74	Toupaïe de Java .....	9
Tana River Mangabey ....	26	<i>temminckii, Manis</i> .....	41	Toupaïe de l'île Palawan ..	10
<i>tana, Tupaia</i> .....	10	<i>temminckii, Phataginus</i> ..	41	Toupaïe de Müller .....	9
Tantalus Monkey .....	29	<i>temminckii, Smutsia</i> .....	41	Toupaïe d'Elliot .....	8
<i>tantalus, Chlorocebus</i> ....	29	Temotu Flying-fox .....	6	Toupaïe des îles Nicobar ..	10
<i>tao, Oryx</i> .....	96	Teporingo .....	41	Toupaïe des montagnes ...	10
Tapir à chabraque .....	86	<i>terrestris, Tapirus</i> .....	86	Toupaïe murin .....	9
Tapir à dos blanc .....	86	Tétracère .....	98	<i>townsendi, Arctocephalus</i>	82
Tapir andino .....	86	<i>Tetracerus</i> .....	98	<i>Trachypithecus</i> ....	35, 36, 37
Tapir brasileiro .....	86	<i>tetradactyla, Manis</i> .....	41	<i>Tragelaphus</i> .....	98
Tapir centroamericano ....	86	<i>tetradactyla, Phataginus</i> ..	41	<b>TRAGULIDAE</b> .....	89
Tapir d'Amérique .....	86	<i>tetradactyla, Uromanis</i> ...	41	Tree Ocelot .....	76
Tapir de Baird .....	86	<i>teuszi, Sousa</i> .....	54	Tree Pangolin .....	41
Tapir de la India .....	86	Thai Hog Deer .....	90	<i>Tremarctos</i> .....	64
Tapir de l'Inde .....	86	Thamin .....	91	<b>TRICHECHIDAE</b> .....	84
Tapir des Andes .....	86	<i>Theropithecus</i> .....	35	<i>Trichechus</i> .....	84
Tapir malais .....	86	<i>thibetana, Macaca</i> .....	32	<i>trichotis, Allocebus</i> .....	12
Tapir pinchaque .....	86	<i>thibetanus, Selenarctos</i> ...	65	<i>trichotis, Cheirogaleus</i> ...	12
Tapir terrestre .....	86	<i>thibetanus, Ursus</i> .....	65	Tricuspidé .....	41
<b>TAPIRIDAE</b> .....	86	Thick-tailed Bushbaby ....	16	<i>tricuspis, Manis</i> .....	41
<i>Tapirus</i> .....	86	Thick-tailed Pangolin .....	40	<i>tricuspis, Phataginus</i> .....	41
<i>tardigradus, Loris</i> .....	14	<i>tholloni, Ptilocolobus</i> ....	34	<i>tridactyla, Myrmecophaga</i>	39
Tarsero piémontais .....	17	<i>thomasi, Cercopithecus</i> ...	27	<i>tripartitus, Saguinus</i> .....	20
Tarsier de Bornéo .....	17	<i>thomasi, Presbytis</i> .....	34	<i>trivirgatus, Aotus</i> .....	21, 22
Tarsier des Célèbes .....	17	<i>thous, Cerdocyon</i> .....	62	<i>troglodytes, Pan</i> .....	38
Tarsier des Philippines ....	17	<i>thous, Dusicyon</i> .....	62	<i>tropica, Bettongia</i> .....	3
<b>TARSIIDAE</b> .....	17	Three-cusped Pangolin ....	41	Tropical Whale .....	59
<i>Tarsius</i> .....	17	Thylacine .....	1	<i>tropicalis, Arctocephalus</i> ..	82
Taruca .....	91	<b>THYLACINIDAE</b> .....	1	<i>tropicalis, Delphinus</i> .....	50
Taruka de los Andes		<i>Thylacinus</i> .....	1	<i>tropicalis, Monachus</i> .....	83
septentrionales .....	91	Tiang .....	95	True Langur .....	35
Tasmacète .....	48	Tibetan Antelope .....	97	<i>truncatus, Tursiops</i> .....	56
<i>Tasmacetus</i> .....	48	Tibetan Argali .....	97	Tsessebe .....	95
Tasman Beaked Whale ....	48	Tibetan Macaque .....	32	Tsessebi .....	95
Tasman Whale .....	48	Tiger .....	72, 75, 78	<i>tuberculatus, Pteropus</i> ....	8
Tasmanian Bettong .....	3	Tiger Cat .....	75	Tucuxi .....	54
Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo ..	3	Tiger Civet .....	72	Tufted Capuchin .....	24
Tasmanian Tiger .....	1	Tigre .....	78	Tunina de Heaviside .....	50
Tasmanian Wolf .....	1	Tigre américain .....	78	Tunina de Héctor .....	50
<i>tasmanicus, Arctocephalus</i>		Tigre réel .....	78	Tunina de ventre blanc ..	49
.....	81	Tigrillo .....	75, 76	Tunina overa .....	49
Tassel-eared Marmoset ...	18	<i>tigrina, Felis</i> .....	75	Tunina sinaleta .....	53
<i>tatarica, Saiga</i> .....	98	<i>tigrinus, Leopardus</i> .....	75	<i>Tupaia</i> .....	9, 10
Tatou .....	39, 40	<i>tigris, Panthera</i> .....	78	Tupaia de Bornéo .....	10
Tatou à 9 bandes .....	40	Timber Wolf .....	61	<b>TUPAIIDAE</b> .....	8
Tatou à queue nue .....	39	Tirica .....	75	Tupaya de Bornéo .....	9
Tatou d'Amérique centrale	39	Titi à collier .....	24	Tupaya de cola marrón ....	10
Tatou géant .....	40	Titi à masque .....	24	Tupaya de pies largos ....	9
Tatou gumnure .....	39	Titi de caba blanca .....	18	Tupaya de ventre dorado ..	9
<i>tatouay, Cabassous</i> .....	39	Titi de Goeldi .....	17	Tupaya esbelta .....	9
<i>tattersalli, Propithecus</i> ....	14	Titi molock .....	23	Tupaya portéña .....	9
Tatú cabasú .....	39	<i>tokudae, Pteropus</i> .....	8	Tupaya pintada .....	10
Tatú carreta .....	40	Tolumuco .....	67	Tupaya rayada .....	9
Tatú de América central ..	39	<i>tonganus, Pteropus</i> .....	8	Turón de patas negras ....	70
Tatú de rabo mol .....	39	Tonina .....	45	Turón patinegro americano	
Tatú de rabo molle .....	39	Tonkean Black Macaque ..	32	.....	70
Tatú gigante .....	40	Tonkean Macaque .....	32	Tursión .....	56
Tatú guazú .....	40	<i>tonkeana, Macaca</i> .....	32	<i>Tursiops</i> .....	56
<i>taxicolor, Budorcas</i> .....	94	Tonkin Leaf Monkey .....	36		
<i>Tayassu</i> .....	88	Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey			
<b>TAYASSUIDAE</b> .....	88	.....	35		
Tayra .....	67	Topi .....	95		
Tchirou .....	97	Topi gacela .....	95		
Tejón .....	2, 67, 69	Toque Macaque .....	31		
Tejón marsupial rayado ....	2	Toro cuprey .....	93		

## U

Uacaries .....	23
Uaddan .....	93
<i>ualanus, Pteropus</i> .....	6

Ucati.....	67
<i>udzungwensis, Galagoides</i> .....	16
Ulamá.....	67
Umba.....	63
Unau.....	39
Unau d'Hoffmann.....	39
Unau o perezoso de Hoffman.....	39
<i>Uncia</i> .....	81
<i>uncia, Panthera</i> .....	81
<i>uncia, Uncia</i> .....	81
Unicolored Tree Kangaroo.....	2
Unicorn Whale.....	49
<i>unicornis, Rhinoceros</i> .....	87
Urial.....	97
<i>Urogale</i> .....	10
<i>Urogale de Mindanao</i> .....	10
<i>Urogale d'Everett</i> .....	10
<b>URSIDAE</b> .....	64
<i>ursinus, Dendrolagus</i> .....	2
<i>ursinus, Melursus</i> .....	64
<i>Ursus</i> .....	64, 65
<i>urva, Herpestes</i> .....	73
<i>ustus, Saimiri</i> .....	25

## V

Vaca marina amazónica ..	84
<i>vampyrus, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Van Beneden's Colobus... ..	35
Vanikoro Flying-fox.....	8
<i>vanzolinii, Saimiri</i> .....	25
Vaquita.....	57
<i>Varecia</i> .....	11
Variable Flying-fox.....	5
<i>variegata, Varecia</i> .....	11
<i>variegatus, Bradypus</i> .....	39
<i>variegatus, Lemur</i> .....	11
<i>vellerosus, Colobus</i> .....	29
Venadito.....	92
Venadito de los páramos.....	92
Venado campero.....	92
Venado conejo.....	92
Venado de campo.....	92
Venado de las Pampas.....	92
<i>venaticus, Speothos</i> .....	63
Ver nota pie de página.....	97
<i>verreauxi, Propithecus</i> .....	14
<i>verus, Colobus</i> .....	35
<i>verus, Procolobus</i> .....	35
Vervet Monkey.....	29
<i>vetulus, Presbytis</i> .....	37
<i>vetulus, Pteropus</i> .....	8
<i>vetulus, Trachypithecus</i> ..	37
<i>vexillifer, Lipotes</i> .....	45
<i>Vicugna</i> .....	89
<i>vicugna, Vicugna</i> .....	89
Vicuña.....	89
<i>vignei, Ovis</i> .....	97
Vigogne.....	89
<i>villosa, Alouatta</i> .....	21
<i>virginianus, Odocoileus</i> ..	92
Vison sibérien.....	70
<i>vittata, Galictis</i> .....	67
<i>vitticollis, Herpestes</i> .....	73
<i>Viverra</i> .....	70, 72
<i>Viverricula</i> .....	72

<b>VIVERRIDAE</b> .....	70
<i>viverrina, Felis</i> .....	80
<i>viverrinus, Prionailurus</i> ....	80
<i>vociferans, Aotus</i> .....	22
<i>voeltzkowi, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo ...	2
Volcano Rabbit.....	41
Vombat de Queensland.....	2
<b>VOMBATIDAE</b> .....	2
<i>vomerina, Phocoena</i> .....	57
Vu Quang Ox.....	97
<i>Vulpes</i> .....	63, 64
<i>vulpes, Vulpes</i> .....	63
<i>vuquangensis, Muntiacus</i> ..	92
<i>vuquanghensis, Megamuntiacus</i> .....	92

## W

<i>wagneri, Catagonus</i> .....	88
Wallabi rayado.....	3
Wallabi rojo.....	3
Wallaby à queue cornée ....	3
Wallaby-lièvre à bandes ....	3
Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest ...	3
Wallaby-lièvre rayé.....	3
Wallaby-lièvre roux.....	3
Walrus.....	82
Wanderoo.....	31
Water Chevrotain.....	89
Weeper Capuchin.....	24
West African Manatee.....	84
West Indian Manatee.....	84
West Indian Monk Seal....	83
West Indian Seal.....	83
Western Barred Bandicoot ..	2
Western Black-and-white Colobus.....	29
Western Hare-wallaby.....	3
Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby.....	15
Western Needle-clawed Galago.....	15
Western Palm Squirrel.....	42
Western Pied Colobus.....	29
Western Red Colobus.....	34
Western Tarsier.....	17
White Flag Dolphin.....	45
White Oryx.....	96
White Saki.....	25
White Whale.....	49
White-beaked Dolphin.....	52
White-bellied Dolphin.....	49
White-bellied Pangolin....	41
White-bellied Spider Monkey.....	22
White-cheeked Gibbon ....	37
White-cheeked Mangabey ..	30
White-collared Mangabey ..	26
White-eared Marmoset....	17
White-faced Capuchin.....	24
White-faced Langur.....	33
White-faced Saki.....	25
Whitefin Dolphin.....	45
White-flanked Porpoise ...	58
White-footed Sportive Lemur.....	12

White-footed Tamarin.....	20
White-fronted Capuchin... ..	24
White-fronted Leaf Monkey.....	33
White-fronted Marmoset.. ..	18
White-handed Gibbon.....	37
White-headed Dolphin.....	50
White-lined Bat.....	8
White-lined Broad-nosed Bat.....	8
White-lipped Peccary.....	88
White-lipped Tamarin.....	19
White-nosed Bearded Saki..	24
White-nosed Coati.....	66
White-nosed Guenon.....	28
White-nosed Saki.....	24
White-throated Capuchin ..	24
White-throated Guenon.....	27, 28
White-throated Monkey ...	27
White-throated Tree-kangaroo.....	2
White-tufted-ear Marmoset.....	18
White-whiskered Spider Monkey.....	22
White-winged Flying-fox....	5
Widow Titi.....	24
<i>wiedii, Felis</i> .....	76
<i>wiedii, Leopardus</i> .....	76
Wild Asiatic Buffalo.....	93
Wild Cat.....	74
Wild Water Buffalo.....	93
Wild Yak.....	93
Wildcat.....	74
Wolf.....	27, 28, 61
<i>wolfi, Cercopithecus</i> .....	28
Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland.....	2
Wood Bison.....	93
<i>woodfordi, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Woolly Indris.....	13
Woolly Lemur.....	13
Woolly Spider Monkey.....	23
Woolly Tapir.....	86
Woylie.....	3
Wurrung.....	3
Wurru.....	3

## X

<b>XENARTHRA</b> .....	39
<i>Xeromys</i> .....	43

## Y

Yack sauvage.....	93
Yaguar.....	78
Yaguarete.....	78
<i>yaguarondi, Felis</i> .....	75
<i>yaguarondi, Herpailurus</i> ..	75
Yaguarundi.....	75
Yak.....	93
Yak salvaje.....	93
Yangtze River Dolphin.....	45
<i>yapensis, Pteropus</i> .....	6

Yellow Baboon .....	33
Yellow-backed Duiker .....	95
Yellow-bellied Weasel .....	70
Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey .....	24
Yellow-throated Marten ...	69
Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey .....	35

## Z

Zacatuche .....	41
<i>Zaglossus</i> .....	1
Zaino Javelina .....	88
Zaire Clawless Otter .....	66
Zanzibar Bushbaby .....	16
Zanzibar Galago .....	16
Zanzibar Red Colobus .....	34
<i>zanzibaricus</i> , <i>Galagoides</i> .	16
Zaraguate .....	21
Zebra Antelope .....	95
Zebra Duiker .....	95
<i>zebra</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> .....	95
<i>zebra</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	86
Zèbre de Grévy .....	85
Zèbre de Hartmann .....	86
Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann .....	86
Zèbre de montagne du Cap .....	86
<i>zerda</i> , <i>Fennecus</i> .....	64
<i>zerda</i> , <i>Vulpes</i> .....	64
<i>zibetha</i> , <i>Viverra</i> .....	72
<b>ZIPHIIDAE</b> .....	45
Ziphiu de Cuvier .....	48
<i>Ziphius</i> .....	48
Zorrillo .....	67
Zorrino de la Patagonia ...	67
Zorro andino .....	63
Zorro cangrejero .....	62
Zorro chico .....	63
Zorro colorado .....	63
Zorro de Bengala .....	63
Zorro de Blanford .....	63
Zorro de la Isla Chiloe .....	63

Zorro de la Pampa .....	63
Zorro de monte .....	62
Zorro del Sahara .....	64
Zorro gris argentino .....	63
Zorro vinagre .....	63
Zorro volador argénteo .....	4
Zorro volador de Aldabra ...	4
Zorro volador de Amboina .	4
Zorro volador de Andaman	6
Zorro volador de anteojos .	5
Zorro volador de barba negra .....	6
Zorro volador de Bismarck .	6
Zorro volador de Bougainville .....	6
Zorro volador de cabeza ceniciento .....	4
Zorro volador de cabeza gris .....	7
Zorro volador de Calamian .	4
Zorro volador de cuello rojo	8
Zorro volador de Gilliard ...	5
Zorro volador de Howens ...	5
Zorro volador de la India ...	5
Zorro volador de la isla Jawi .....	8
Zorro volador de la isla Malawi .....	7
Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni .....	6
Zorro volador de la isla Panay .....	4
Zorro volador de la isla Rodríguez .....	7
Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz .....	7
Zorro volador de las Célebes .....	4
Zorro volador de las isla Bonin .....	7
Zorro volador de las isla Ceram .....	6
Zorro volador de las isla Japen .....	7
Zorro volador de las islas	

Banks .....	5
Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo .....	4
Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal .....	6
Zorro volador de las islas Palau .....	7
Zorro volador de las islas Percy .....	4
Zorro volador de las Salomón .....	7
Zorro volador de las Seychelles .....	7
Zorro volador de Livingston	5
Zorro volador de Lombok ...	5
Zorro volador de Luzón .....	5
Zorro volador de Lyle .....	5
Zorro volador de Macklot ...	4
Zorro volador de Madagascar .....	7
Zorro volador de Mearns ...	6
Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia .....	8
Zorro volador de orejas grandes .....	6
Zorro volador de Queensland .....	7
Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu ..	5
Zorro volador de Talaud ....	4
Zorro volador de Taylor .....	7
Zorro volador de Temminck	8
Zorro volador de Tokuda ...	8
Zorro volador de Voeltzkow	8
Zorro volador de Woodford	8
Zorro volador enmascarado	6
Zorro volador filipino .....	4
Zorro volador gris .....	5
Zorro volador negro .....	4, 6
Zorro volador negro de Mauricio .....	6
Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio .....	7
Zorro volador pequeño .....	5
<i>Zyomys</i> .....	43







False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.  
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library